The International Music-Record Newsweekly

Cap. Steps Up Documentaries In New Series

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — Capitol this week bows Probe, a new series designed to explore controversial 20th Century social situations. The series is an outgrowth of Capitol's first involvement with social documentaries, the debut project

(Continued on page 12)

Record Take Spurs Fox Office to New Programs

By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK—The office of Harry Fox, publishers' agent and trustee, estimates that its collections on behalf of clients will be in excess of \$25 million for 1966. This is an all-time high and essentially covers royalties from mechanical and synchronization uses in the United States and Canada. According to Al Berman of the Fox organization, this year's income is conservatively 10 to 15

per cent ahead of last year's figures. Berman added that such growth necessitates the initiation by the Fox Office of two-campaigns: 1) An educational program for the benefit of both copyright owner and user regarding proper music clearance procedures, and 2) A personnel training program for the Fox Office, to ensure that the burgeoning music industry will be properly serviced.

Fox now represents some

2,300 publishers across the U. S. and Canada. One year ago, the organization considered closing its doors to additional clients. However, the need for service is so pressing that an "open door" policy has now been established. "New publishers today," Berman said, "are so involved with the promotional and creative aspects of their work that they cannot give adequate time to handling copy-

(Continued on page 12)

Col.'s Davis to Be Keynoter of NARM Parley

NEW YORK—Keynoter for NARM's Ninth Annual Convention to be held March 5 through 10, at the Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, will be Clive J. Davis, vice-president and general manager, CBS Records Division. The convention, the industry's most important trade gathering, will (Continued on page 12)

Liberty's B'way Milestone

LOS ANGELES — Liberty
Records has joined the Broadway cast derby with a "substantial" investment in "Joyful
Noise," new musical starring
John Raitt which opens Dec.
15 at the Mark Hellinger Theater. The move marks Liberty's
first financial backing of a
Broadway production.

Dick Peirce, Liberty a&r coordinator, signed the agreement in New York last week after witnessing several rehearsals. Peirce will return to New York to record the caster tentatively set for Sunday, Dec. 18, at Columbia Records' 30th Street studio

Raitt has a long and successful relationship with Broadway. His past hits include "Carousel," "Oklahoma" and "Pajama Game." Other cast members include: Swen Swenson, George Mathews, Leland Palmer, Art Wallace, the Motley Crew—

(Continued on page 12)

ABC Plans Big Drive in Country

NASHVILLE — ABC Records is mapping an extensive
drive to establish itself firmly
in the country music field. The
label recently had what an executive termed "some little success" with Donna Harris on an
"Almost Persuaded" answer. But
the new plans call for vast expansion in the market, including what President Larry Newton referred to as a "sizable

(Continued on page 12)

CBS France, Czech Pact

By MIKE HENNESSEY

PARIS — Jacques Souplet, president director general of CBS (France), returned to Paris from Czechoslovakia this week with a contract that will open up the East European market to French artists on the CBS label.

Souplet has concluded an agreement with Artia-Supraphon, who will press and distribute the CBS French product.

Artia, a company specializing

in the production and distribution of cultural material books, records, etc. — will get distribution of CBS French product to the Soviet Union, Rumania, East Germany, Yugoslavia, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Cuba, North Korea and North Vietnam.

The first French disk to be released under the agreement will be the Jo Dassin single, "Guantanamera."

(Continued on page 12)



Judy Collins' newest Elektra album features major contemporary songs performed with stunning impact, and proves once again that hers is the most compelling voice of this generation. This new Judy Collins LP, titled "In My Life" (Elektra 320/7320), together with her first major single, "Hard Lovin' Loser," are sure to repeat Judy's many previous chart successes.

(Advertisement)

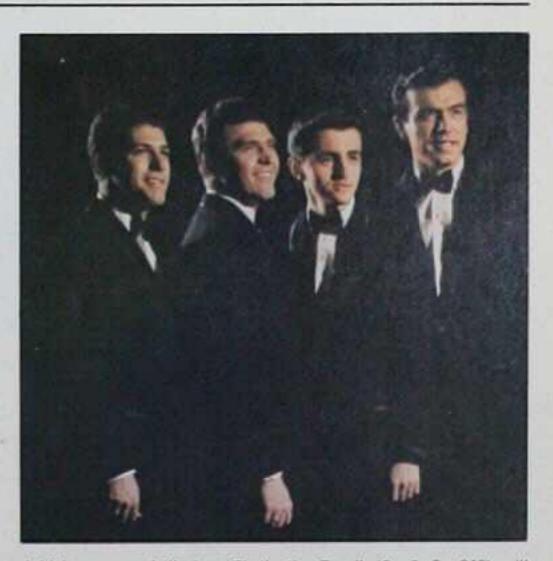
A Wonderland of Talent: Expo '67

By KIT MORGAN

MONTREAL—"The greatest program of entertainment ever presented in one city over a six-month period . . ." a package of entertainment unlike anything seen in North America before" is the promise of World Festival, the entertainment program of Expo '67, which takes place in Montreal, Canada, April 28-Oct. 27, 1967. Expo '67 is the abbreviated title of the Universal and International Exhibition of 1967, the only "first category" world's fair to be authorized in the Americas by the International Exhibitions Bureau.

World Festival will showcase an incredible array of the world's leading opera, ballet and theater companies, orchestras, chamber music ensembles, popular entertainers and spectaculars.

In the field of opera alone, the World Festival of Expo '67 will present the first North American appearance of La Scala of Milan, the Vienna State Opera, the Bolshoi Opera, the Royal Opera of Stockholm and the Hamburg Opera. Of these only the Hamburg Opera will make other North American appearances. The Eng
(Continued on page 54)



Initial response indicates "That's the Tune" (Co & Ce 242) will make it six hit records in a row for Co & Ce's smash group, the Vogues. Personal manager Elmer Willett's Pittsburgh-based vocal quartet has become one of the most consistent chartmakers on the current pop scene.

(Advertisement)

(Advertisement)

AMERICA'S
FASTEST-BREAKING
ALBUM AND SINGLE

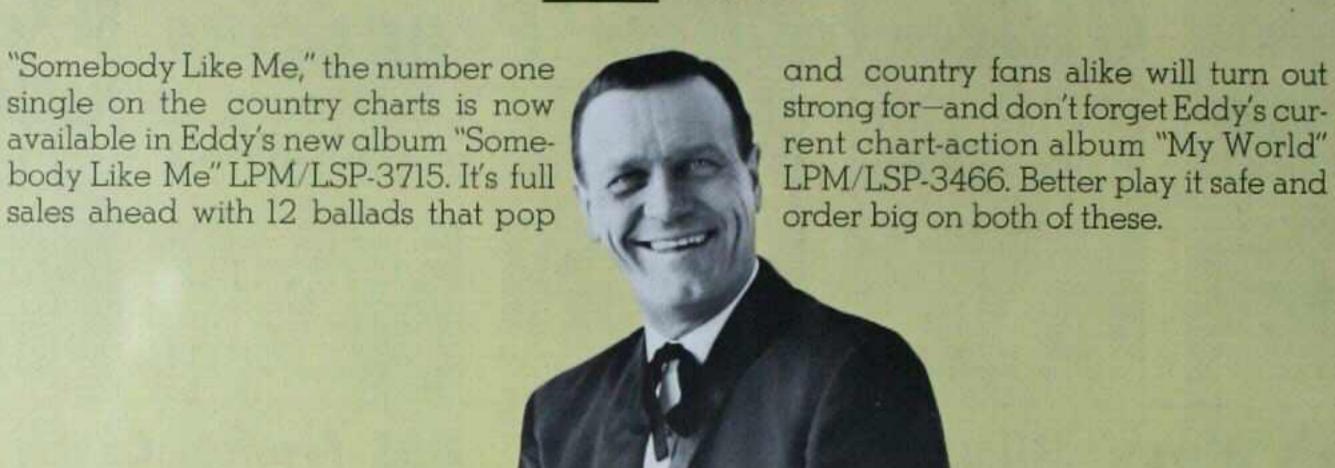


BLUES MAGOOS
PSYCHEDELIC LOLLIPOP

We Ain't Got Nothin' Yet

Mercury RECORDS

EDDY ARNOLD: The Pro in Your Profits!



Somebody Like Me Eddy Arnold

RCA VICTOR

The most trusted name in sound

Stations Urged to Join Trade In Aiding Disaster-Torn Italy

By CLAUDE HALL

NEW YORK—Radio stations are being asked to help in an industry-wide campaign to raise funds for diaster-struck Italy. Record companies stepped behind the project last week when both MGM Records and Capitol Records volunteered their artists to cut spot announcements regarding the disaster. Other record companies are expected to join in the campaign this week.

Some 36,000 square miles were flooded in the devastated areas. More than 300 were reported killed; 100,000 were homeless. Damage was estimated at \$2.5 billion, and thousands of small businessmen have been wiped out completely without hope of recovery.

In response to Italian government appeals, Della M. Grattan, president of the advertising and public relations firm of D. M. Grattan Co., last week launched an organization called Volunteers for Italian Aid. VITA is appealing to manufacturers for donations of clothing, blankets,

and goods, and is soliciting funds to buy other items like medicine for the flood refugees. This is where the help of radio stations is desperately needed, said Miss Grattan, to carry the appeal for funds to the public. Donations are tax deductible. She can be contacted at Grattan Co., 750 Third Avenue, here.

Radio stations participating in the campaign will receive acknowledgment from the Italian Minister of Radio and TV and the Minister of Industry and Commerce.

Aid Italy Drive

EDITORIAL

The devastation in Italy, wrought by the recent floods, is more extensive than has been generally realized here, and it is now estimated that full recovery may require as long as 20 years. For reasons of common humanity, all facets of American industry and the arts must do all in their power to alleviate the suffering of the stricken people. In the music-record-radio field, a good beginning has already been made (see separate story). A move is under way to raise funds, via spot announcements made by recording artists and broadcast over radio outlets.

Italy and its people have contributed much to the world of music and the allied arts. Here is an opportunity for broadcasters, record manufacturers and artists to repay a small portion of our debt. We urge labels and their artists to cut spot announcements posthaste, and we urge broadcasters to allocate time for their airing.

Time, in fact, is of the essence.

ABC Zooming to Biggest Year

NEW YORK - With sales running more than 150 per cent ahead of 1965, and with profits about twice the best previous year, ABC Records is on the last lap of the most successful 12 months in the label's history.

Much of the increased volume has been due to the acquisition policy of the label's president, Larry Newton. During the year, ABC got distribution rights for four labels, including 20th Century - Fox; bought Dunhill Records and Trousdale Music, which publishes more than 90 per cent of Dunhill's recorded material; bought the New Deal distribution-one stop-rack jobbing com-

Other major actions during the year included the beginning of production on 8-track tapes; the institution of threerecord sets in the classical Westminster line, and the build-up of Command Record artist Doc Severinsen and Count Basie.

With the move to the new building early in the year, the name of the label was changed from ABC-Paramount to ABC Records.

Leading in Pop

Leading ABC in the pop field were Ray Charles, Tommy Roe and B. B. King. New artists signed by the label include Frankie Laine, Dion and the Belmonts, Jimmy Reed, Betty Everett, the Alan Copeland Singers and the Free Spirits.

Pacing Dunhill were the Mamas and the Papas, with two gold albums and two gold singles. As most of their material was published by Trousdale, the group also contributed heavily to ABC's publishing royalties.

The 20th Century-Fox agreement, negotiated between Newton and Seymour Poe, 20th Century executive vice-president, resulted in the ABC distribution of "The Bible" soundtrack and a children's album by Art Linkletter, due out next week.

The new deal acquisition gives ABC retail accounts in New York, Baltimore, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, Kalamazoo, Mich., New Haven and Philadelphia. Expansion in nine more markets is planned for 1967.

ABC's jazz label, Impulse, showed substantial gains mainly through albums by John Coltrane and Chico Hamilton, while in the classical field, Westminster multiples at economy prices paid off.

Income from record clubs nearly doubled during the year.

DISK STAR SEN. DIRKSEN TALKS FOR THE RECORD

WASHINGTON-To the news corps here, it was a "man-bitesdog" story. Last week, Capitol Records reversed the current actorto-politics trend by releasing an LP ("Gallant Men") featuring Sen. Everett Dirksen in patriotic readings. To hail the birth of the new disk star, a press cocktail reception was held in the Senate News Conference Room.

Among highlights of the party: the Senate Minority Leader called for silence ("I want to hear the record . . ."), stilling the roomful of chattering reporters and cameramen; he said he wasn't out to challenge the Beatles because he wasn't interested in being knighted by the Queen . . . "; he said he didn't choose to challenge Frank Sinatra as a record seller "because those actor fellows might want to start getting into politics. . . .

Up shot of it all was an unusually heavy harvest of TV and press coverage reaped by Capitol in behalf of an LP release. (The label had issued a single from the album earlier.)

BMI 'Satisfied' With New Consent Decree

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON — The new consent decree for Broadcast Music, Inc., which makes no mention of divestiture of broadcaster ownership in the music licensing corporation, was declared satisfactory by BMI president Robert B. Sour last week.

The consent judgment ends the 1964 suit brought by the Justice Department against BMI and against RKO General as representative of 517 broadcaster-owners of BMI stock. The combination was charged with attempting to monopolize music for broadcasting by "inducing" broadcasters, music-publishers, record companies and talent to favor BMI music over that of competitive licensors of performance rights, particularly ASCAP.

The antitrust consent bars BMI from publishing, recording and distributing music and/or records commercially, and puts some restrictions on its dealings with composer-publisher affiliates. BMI cannot contract for more than five-year periods with writers or publishers, and the latter can issue nonexclusive licenses for specified performances of their music.

BMI is barred from contracts requiring a publisher to refrain from doing business with any other performing rights organization. Also, the broadcast music licensing firm cannot use contracts which "force" other parties to record or perform any stated amount or percentage of BMI-licensed music. The decree puts some additional restrictions on BMI's securing future performing rights from writers and publishers under contract to other organizations.

Sour's Comment

Sour's comment on the decree said: "The willingness of the Department of Justice, after (Continued on page 12)

BB Pub Taps 4 V.-P.'s; Gets

CATV Rights

NEW YORK-The Billboard Publishing Co. has named four key executives to vice-presidencies (see Executive Turntable) and has acquired a franchise for a CATV operation in Great

Barrington, Mass. The announcement by William D. Littleford, president of the company, comes in the final month of a year which saw record sales of more than \$10 million for the corporation. In 1957, corporate sales were \$2 million. The increased volume reflects Billboard's policy of acquiring and developing new properties.

Hal B. Cook's division acquired Record Retailer in August and is publishing this magazine in London. The division also operates Record Source In-

(Continued on page 12)

Programs, Seminars Key **London Phase 4 Promotion**

NEW YORK-London Phase 4 is embarking on an extensive long-range promotional campaign, which includes stereo radio programs and informal seminars with dealers in key markets. The seminars will be run by Al Speckler as new head of special projects for Phase 4.

Last week, Speckler held a series of informal meetings at

MONKEES DISK

STRIKES GOLD

NEW YORK-The Monkees' second single-"I'm a Believer" on Colgems Records-has received certification by the Record Industry Association of America for selling more than a million copies. For RCA Victor, who manufactures and distributes the Colgems label, this represents the warmest distributor reception ever gained with the exception of certain Elvis Presley records. The Monkees' first single and LP both were awarded RIAA Gold Disks representing a million single sales and \$1 million worth of album sales.

'Guard' Distribution

CAHINE, Canada - Compo & Co., Ltd., has been named Canadian distributor for the Falcons' pressing of "Standing on Guard," on Big Wheel Records.

the Country Squire Motor Inn here with representatives of trade and consumer publications, and several major New York area dealers. Special promotions are planned for the future, such as contracting Spanish and Mexican tourist bureaus on a bullfighting disk due next month.

The disk, directed by Roger Laredo, combines actual sounds from the arena, close-up sounds from a bull farm near Madrid and studio music recorded in England. Another "spectacular" being prepared features the circus. Two years in preparation, taping should be completed in February at the Florida winter quarters of Ringling Brothers Circus. Merle Evans, Ringling bandmaster, is being flown to England for some of the taping. The two albums are part of a new program of releasing two "spectaculars" a year. Previously such Phase 4 product was released on an irregular basis.

Under the new program, which might actually produce a reduction in the number of releases annually, there will still be six or seven classical albums. Set for next month is a Wagnerian LP conducted by Stokowski, who also will be represented by the Berlioz "Symphonie Fantastique" and Tchaikovsky's "Symphony No. 5" during the year. Another classical disk later in the year will have Charles Munch conduct-

(Continued on page 12)

Muntz Sets Up **East Distribs**

LOS ANGELES — Muntz Stereo-Pak has begun its initial penetration in the Eastern market through two-step distribution. The aim is to develop Muntz distributors who will feed product to dealers offering playback equipment, CARtridges and service all under one roof.

The first Muntz distributorships have been set up in Eastern seacoast locations, reports Jim LeVitus, marketing vicepresident. Curt Howard, recently named special projects sales manager, was in the East last week developing Muntz affiliations. Howard reports to Le-Vitus, who said he believes the company will acquire more dealers in the East in a shorter

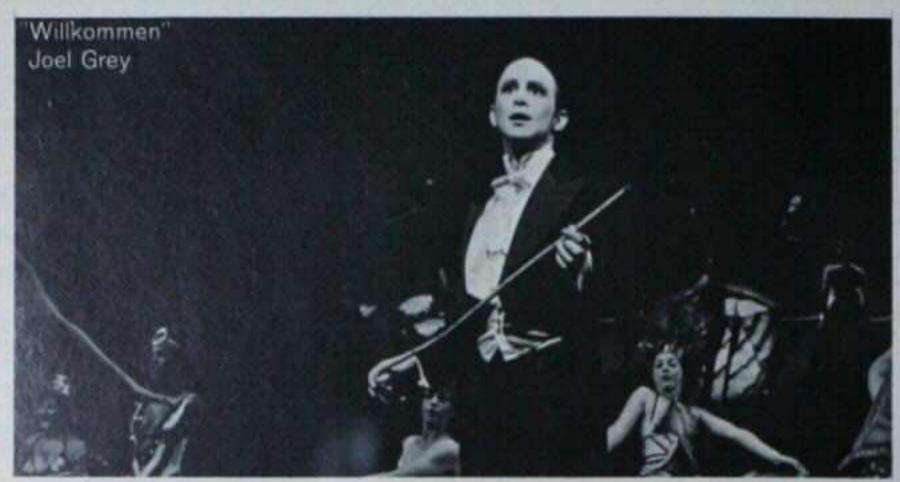
(Continued on page 14)

Garrison Launched With Two Singles

NEW YORK-Garrison Records, a new r&b label, has been launched with the issuance of two singles, "Humphrey Stomp" and "Can You Forgive Me" by Earl Harrison, and "Where Do We Go From Here?" and "I Feel Better" by Alan Bruce. The firm, which will concentrate on independently produced masters, is headed by Pete Garris, president, and Sam Goff, vice-president, label's co-owners. Scepter Records will handle national distribution.

Additional Music News Page 68.

"Life is a cabaret,











Come to Cabaret you'll find all this, and more:

"A stunning musical. Brilliantly conceived."

Kerr, The New York Times

"A scintillatingly unconventional musical."

Nadel, World Journal Tribune

"A fine musical with wit, spirit and intelligence."

Newman, NBC-TV

"A colorful explosion of wit and intelligence... a musical of unusual distinction."

Lewis, Cue

"A fine production...
smart and picturesque."

Chapman, Daily News

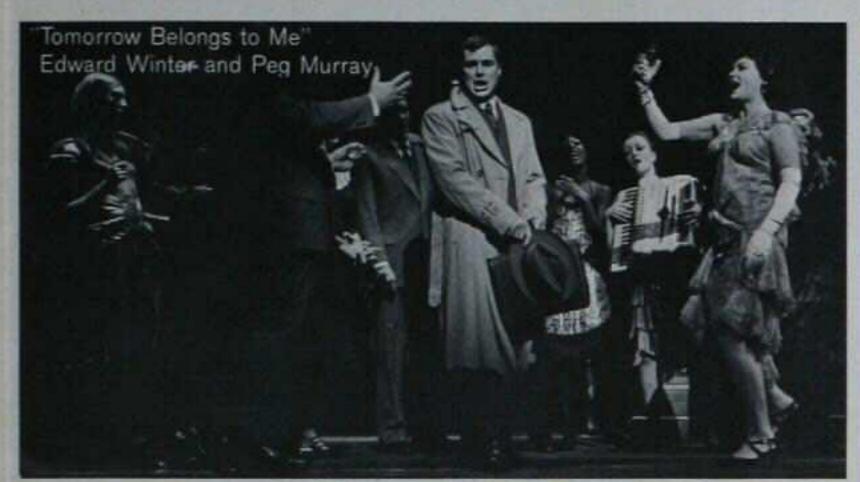
"A good, brassy, marvelously melodic, smartly decorated, fast moving musical."

Harris, CBS-TV

"Cabaret" is both brilliant and remarkable. A bright, handsome and steadily entertaining show. Wild, hysterical fun and sex."

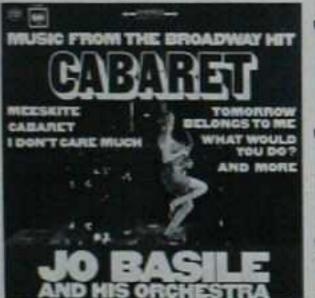
Watts, New York Post

old chum!"





And these sensational singles



Plus an exciting

instrumental album

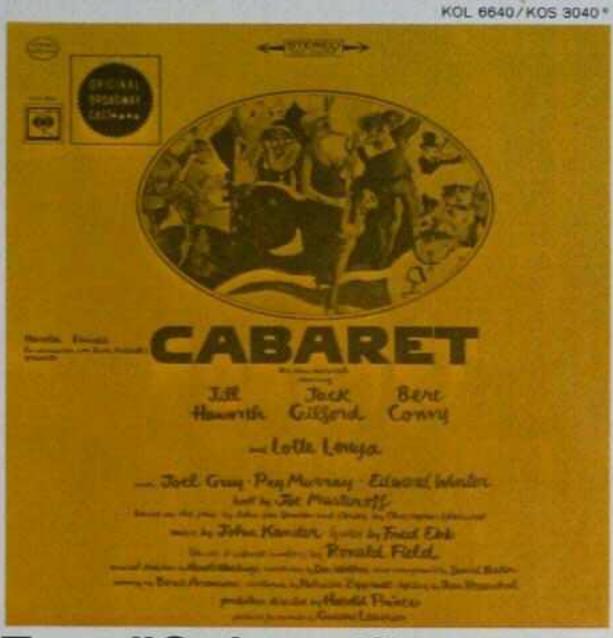
"Willkommen"./"Pineapple"
Jo Basile 443891

"Married"/George Morgan and Marion Worth

"Tomorrow Belongs to Me" Charlie Byrd

"Cabaret"/Louis Armstrong 4-43819

"Meeskite"/Joe Harnell 4-43756
On COLUMBIA RECORDS



From Cabaret comes...
the most grand and
glittering hit score
in a decade:
The Original Broadway
Cast Album!

2 Pirates in Troubled Waters As U.K. Wins Opening Round

By GRAEME ANDREWS

LONDON - The British Government has won the first round of its fight to drive Britain's pirate radio stations off the air. But the battle is far from over even though the operators of both radio 390 and Radio Essex have been found guilty of making illegal transmissions from their Thames estuary forts and fined \$280 each.

Immediately after the verdict against 390, station boss Ted

Allbeury stopped transmissions. But he is seeking a high court order to quash the verdict. And even if this appeal fails he says he has alternative plans to resume broadcasting.

Essex chief Roy Bates has continued broadcasting pending a similar appeal. Bates is also planning to start a new station on another fort nine miles off the Kent coast and therefore, he claims, outside the threemile limit of Britain's territorial

Allbeury's decision to close down 390, which had a claimed audience of 4.8 million will provide the BBC, the Post Office, and other pirates with a preview of how listeners will react to the threatened closure of all the offshore stations.

Radio 390 had a program style similar to the BBC's Light Program, nearer to an easy listening format than the Top 40 format of the major shipbased pirates, Radio Caroline and Radio London. Bates claims a 3 million audience for Radio Essex which broadcasts 24 hours a day. The station switched to easy listening last month from the pop format used since it went on the air in September 1965. Bates, who conducted his own case in court, claimed that Radio Essex was in international waters and therefore outside the magistrates jurisdiction.

The court ruled against this last Wednesday (30) but refused an application by the Post Office's prosecutor to confiscate the station's equipment. A similar application to seize 390's transmitter was also turned down. The prosecution claimed it would be too easy for a guilty operator to form a new company and start transmitting again. Both Allbeury's and Bates' comments after their cases show that these Post Office fears are justified.

Meanwhile, the government's long-awaited announcement of plans for an all-music wavelength to replace the pirates is still promised before Christmas. If the appeals of 390 and Essex fail, the government should have no difficulty banning other fortbased stations in territorial waters. But it has still to enact legislation to outlaw the ship stations. And it has still to find a way of providing a continuous pop service in spite of the refusal of the musician union to agree to any extension to the hours of broadcasting records.

'Baby' Producers

NEW YORK-Madara-White Productions produced the new Len Barry single "You Baby" for Decca Records, which received a Top 60 Spotlight pick in last week's Billboard.

Lib. Intl. Productions Inks Gene Nash for 3 More Films

HOLLYWOOD-Liberty International Productions, whose country music movie-"What Am I Bid?" is slated for release by a major film company either in late December or early January, has signed writer-director Gene Nash for three more musi-

Wendell Niles Jr., president of Liberty International, will produce all three. They will feature Easy Listening or Hot 100 type music. The first film will be "The Parson Wore Spurs" starring Johnny Sea. Sea. and LeRoy Van Dyke, who starred in "What Am I Bid?" are managed by Nash. "Hat in the Ring" is tentatively the title of one of the other movies.

"What Am I Bid?" is one of the first country music movies to have an original soundtrack; it is expected that all of

Pink Cloud Gets

Handy, Teen Doll

Brown) Handy, a vocal carbon

copy of the Smash artist, and Teen Doll, are two new talents

brought to Pink Cloud Records

here as a result of the label's

recent acquisition of Lyn Holl-

ings to head up its a&r and

Hollings, who has handled

such talent as jazz drummer Art Blakey, thrush Lorez Al-

exander and the spiritual group,

the Five Blind Boys, has already

produced three singles. They

are "Precious Lord/God Spe-

cializes," by Reverend F. L.

Johnson; "Death Is a Policy

Crucifiction of Christ," by

Hollings himself and "Teenage

Promises/Come to Me," by

TV PRODUCER

SETS UP GRANT

endowed scholarship in fine arts

and journalism has been estab-

lished at Ohio University by

Richard O. Linke, executive

producer of the Andy Griffith

and Jim Nabors CBS-TV spe-

cials. The scholarship aids stud-

ies in music and theater.

LOS ANGELES-A \$25,000

Hollings A Go Go's.

production.

CHICAGO - Ellis (James

Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK Editor in Chief Lee Zhito Aaron Sternfield

Department Editors, New York Music EditorPaul Ackerman Associate Music EditorMike Gross Chief Copy Editor Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming Claude R. Hall Classical EditorFred Kirby
Bulk Vending Editor Hank For
Special Issues Editor Aaron Sternfield

these Liberty International pro-

ductions will have soundtrack

albums. Nash will write all of

the tunes for the new movies,

besides the book and do the

directing. Shooting on "The

Parson Wore Spurs" is slated

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T

Published Weekly by

The Billboard Publishing Company 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

Publisher

Editorial Office

New York Office

to begin Jan. 20.

Hal B. Cook

Department Editors Audio, Coin Machines Editor Ray Brack, Chicago

U. S. Editorial Offices Cincinnati, Exec. News Editor. Wm. J. Sachs Chicago, Midwest Editor Ray Brack Washington Bureau Chief Mildred Hall Hollywood, W. Coast News ... Eliot Tieget Nashville News Editor Herb Wood

Special Projects Division General Manager Andrew J. Csida Director, Reviews and Charts Don Ovens Manager, Record Market

Production Department, New York

General Advertising Office, N. Y. Director of Sales Denis Hyland Advertising Manager Ron Carpenter
Promotion Director Geraldine Platt
Midwest Music Sales Richard Wilson West Coast Gen, Mgr. Bill Wardlow Nashville Gen, Mgr. Robt, L. Kendall

Coin Machine Adv., Chicago Coin Machine Ad. Mgr. ... Richard Wilson

Classified Ads, Chicago Classified Ad Mgr.John O'Neill

Circulation Sales, New York Circulation Manager Milton Gorbulew

Subscription Fulfillment Send Form 3579 to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Fulfilment ManagerJoseph Pace

U. S. Branch Offices

Chicago, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Los Angeles, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset 8lvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

Nashville, Tenn. 37219, 226 Capital Blvd Area Code 615, 244-1836

Washington, D. C. 20005 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533 Area Code 202, 393-2580

International Office

European Office ... Andre de Vekey, Dir 7 Welbeck St., London W.1 Tel.: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard Landon

SALES INTERNATIONAL

Canada Kit Morgan, 22 Tichester Rd., Apt. 107, Toronto 10

Italy

Germano Ruscitto, Via Padova 154 Milano, Italy Phone: 282-23-80 Director

Kanji Suzuki/Japan. Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$20 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawali and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1966 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The company also publishes Record Retaffer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week, Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard, 2150 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

Vol. 78

No. 50





bilboard

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD NEWSWEEKLY

Tape CARtridge Audio Retailing

in February in Florida.

Radio-TV Programming Coin Machine Operating

CONTENTS

TAPE CARTRIDGE Liberty Records announces tape CARtridge programming concept. Muntz Stereo-Pak opens East Coast distribution offices. First national meeting of tape cartridge association

TALENT

Reviews of performances by Mantovani, the Baja Marimba Band, the Paul Butterfield Blues Band, and the "Walking Happy" Broadway play.

RADIO-TV PROGRAMMING

Are "soft-sounding" records wiping out the identity of rock n' roll radio stations? The pro and con is examined from all sides.

CLASSICAL

HANDEL REVIEW. Handel Society presents top performances of "Xerxes" and "Rodelinda" with all-star casts of recording artists under Brian Prestman, Leading soloists are Maureen Forrester, Teresa Stich-Handall, Maureen Lehane, Janet Baker, John Shirley-Quirk and Regina Sarfaty.

INTERNATIONAL

Expo '67 in Montreal to present the greatest program of entertainment ever seen, a showcase for record talent. Page 1. French Philips triples LP sales by price cut.

HILL SHOW-Eddie Hill's "Country Junction" TV show provides top exposure for country acts.

AUDIO RETAILING

NEW CREDIT CARDS—Have Midwest dealers found a credit windfall that could boost musical equipment sales?

BULK VENDING 71 10-CENT VENDING-THE MANUFACTURER'S VIEW. Bulk manufacturers have their own ideas about how dime

vending can be improved.

COIN MACHINE -----

VENDING BACKLASH-How vendors, confronted with competition from music-game operators in vending, are branching out into music.

FEATURES

Stock Market	Quotations	B
Vox Jox		5

CHARIS	
Top 40 Easy Listening	21
Hot 100	22
Best-Selling R&B Records	36
Best-Selling Classical LP's	39
Best Bets for Christmas	40

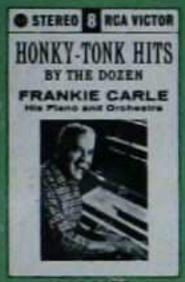
New Album Releases	40
Breakout Albums	42
Top LP's	48
Breakout Singles	52
Hits of the World	60
Hot Country Albums	64
Hot Country Singles	44

RECORD REVIEWS

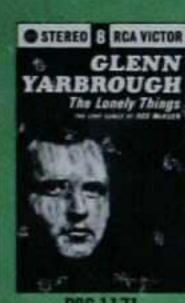
Singles Reviews ... 18 Album Reviews .. 42 & Back Cover

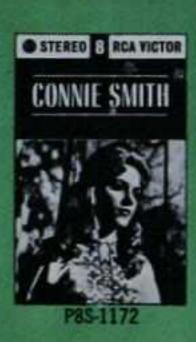
RAY CHARLES, ABC Records, is elated at receiving a special Braille copy of the Billboard special, "The Ray Charles Story." The copy was presented to him Thursday (1) at a luncheon in New York attended by many of the people who've contributed to his career. From left, Billboard publisher Hal B. Cook; ABC Records president Larry Newton; Charles; Billboard music editor Paul Ackerman; and William D. Littleford, president of The Billboard Publishing Co.

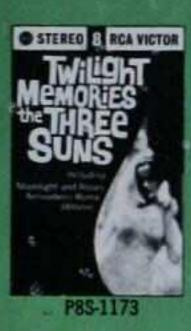
New RCA, Kapp and Prestige Cartridge Tapes for December More Than 400 Tapes Now Available



P8S-1170



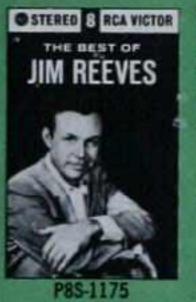




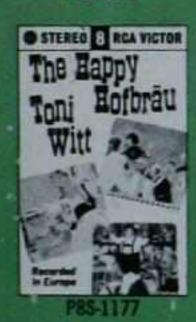


STEREO REA VICTOR

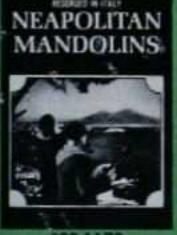
THE BEST OF







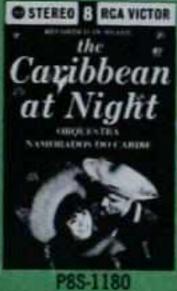




STEREO 3 RCA VICTOR

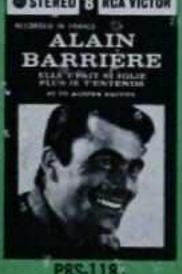
STEREO 3 RCA VICTOR

ALL THE THINGS



STEREO : RCA VICTOR

TWIN-PACK



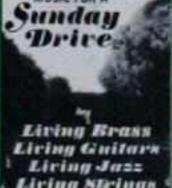
STEREO RCA VICTOR







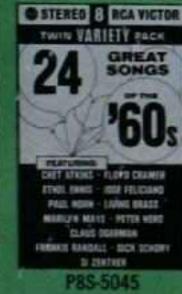
Living Brass Living Jazz Living Myings Living Poices



C8S-5033

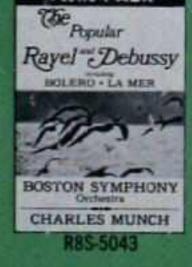








YOU ARE Boston Pops Arthur Fiedler

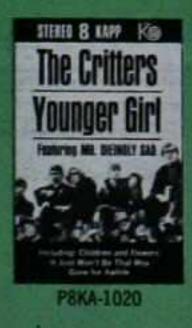






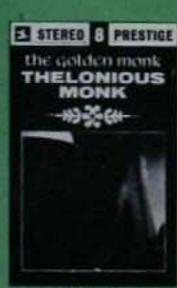


P8KA-1012

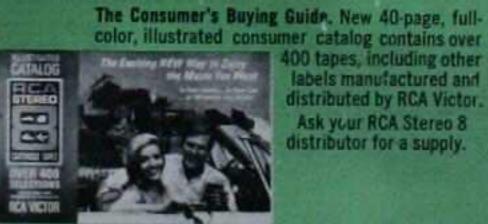




P8PR-1003



P8PR-1004



CAT-9270

400 tapes, including other labels manufactured and distributed by RCA Victor. Ask your RCA Stereo 8 distributor for a supply.

The most trusted name in sound



8-Track Cartridge Tape Developed and Introduced by RCA Victor.

Executive Turntable

Four vice-presidents have been named by William D. Littleford, president of The Billboard Publishing Co. They are Hal B.
Cook, G. R. Schreiber, Robert Birnbaum and Hilmer Stark. Cook
is publisher of Billboard magazine. The Billboard Division includes Record Retailer, acquired in August and published in
London; Record Source International, which recently launched an
international division headquartered in Milan, Italy; Record
Market Research and programs for American Airlines' AstroStereo. Schreiber, publisher of Vend, also becomes vice-president
and editorial director, functioning at the corporate level. Birnbaum, formerly senior vice-president of Breakin Publications and
McGraw-Hill and recently executive vice-president of the Franklin Square Agency, becomes the corporation's vice-president and
marketing director. Stark is corporate publications production
manager.









NOONAN

LYONS

ENGLAND

БМІТН

Columbia Records has realigned its sales and promotion executive staff, according to Bill Farr, vice-president of marketing. Donald England becomes director of Columbia Record sales; Tom Noonan, director of national promotion; Joseph Lyons, director of national accounts, and Paul Smith, director of merchandising for Masterworks audio products and accessories. England, Noonan and Lyons will all report to Jack Loetz, vice-president of Columbia Record Sales. Smith will report to J. J. Harris, director of Masterworks audio products.

* * *

Jack Gold has been appointed executive a&r producer for the West Coast operations of Columbia Records. He will be responsible directly to Columbia's Bill Gallagher. Gold was an a&r producer with United Artists Records. . . . Ted Rosenberg resigns Dec. 31 as Dot's national promotion-merchandising director to form his own free-lance manufacturers sales company. (Continued on page 12)

Market Quotations

(As of 12 Noon Thursday, Dec. 1, 1966)

Hame	65 High	Low W	in 100's		Week's Low	Week's Clase	Net Change
American Broadcasting	86	62	751	76	701/4	751/2	+51/4
Admiral	551/2	281/4	1361	34%	301/4	331/6	+17/
Ampex	273/8	17	1594	24%	223/4	231/2	+ 36
Audio Devices	411/4	17	107	2136	19%	203/4	+ 1/0
Automotic Radia	73/4	23/6	18	3%	31/8	31/6	- 1/4
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	567/8	421/2	86	48	443/4	48	+3
Cameo Parkway	43/2	17/8	27	21/4	21/6	21/0	- 1/2
Canteen Corp.	363/4	1834	614	221/6	213/4	21%	+15%
:85	62	42	345	59%	5636	58%	+ 23/6
Columbia Pic.	39%	22%	63	33%	331/2	3334	Unchg.
Walt Disney	693/4	403/4	265	673%	64	651/2	Unchg.
MI	51/2	3%	324	4	33/4	33/4	Unchg.
ieneral Electric	120	80	887	993/4	96%	981/6	+11/4
landleman	173/4	13%	24	161/4	15%	161/4	+ 3/4
ACA	613/4	281/4	69	361/2	341/4	341/6	- 1/2
Netromedia	55%	25	327	361/4	31%	35	+31/6
IGM	371/2	24%	1001	39%	331/2	381/4	+11/6
Matorola	2331/2	92	966	105	95	1001/4	+31/4
ICA	621/4	36%	1258	45	431/6	44%	+11/4
eeburg	323/4	117/	213	151/2	141/2	15%	+ 3/4
el-A-Sign	51/8	136	365	23/8	134	23/4	+ 1/4
M	84	61	505	811/2	78%	811/2	+21/4
Oth Century	381/2	253/6	394	371/4	351/4	351/4	+11/4
I-A	32%	211/4	958	271/4	25%	261/2	- 36
VB	181/4	115%	941	191/4	171/2	18%	-37/s
Vurlitzer	241/2	151/2	23	181/2	171/2	171/2	- 3/4
Cenith	873/4	461/8		531/2	481/4	521/4	+3%
OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close			2333	
(As o	f 12 No	on Frid	Dy, Dec.	2, 196	6)		
Dextra Corp.	21/4	156	17/8				
SAC	4%	33/4	43/4				
Address to de	200		10000				

*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

33/4

171/2

61/4

1834

41/2

201/2

63/4

18

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fehner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

Film Trade Powerplays— It's Effect on Industry

LOS ANGELES—The recent Seven Arts purchase of controling interest in Warner Bros. Pictures is the latest in a series of powerplays within the film industry which is deeply entrenched in the music-recording industries. Consequently, ownership changes are of prime importance to the music divisions for they can mean new money, new blood or a laisse faire attitude if their operations are successful.

A successful motion picture company has record and publishing operations, and the transfer of ownership carries speculation as to what happens with the record companies. In filmland, the disk and publishing companies are quietly run branches of the picture companies. The emphasis here is on promoting movies for theaters and exploiting television series.

Consequently, when a Gulf & Western becomes Paramount Pictures' new owner and G&W's aggressive board chairman Charles Bluhdorn begins moving new executives into the film operation, the fact that Paramount owns Dot Records is passed over.

Jack L. Warner's decision to sell 1,600,000—or one third of the outstanding WB shares—to Seven Arts Productions for \$32 million, shocked the Burbank studio lot. The sale is subject to approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Warner Bros. - Reprise Records operation, in its ninth year and achieving record-breaking sales, is one of the parent company's chief assets and a fantastic money-maker. WB also owns Music Publishers Holding Corp., an old-line ASCAP firm which has a power-house catalog.

The record company's president, Mike Maitland, is a member of the film company's board of directors and the only record employee tied to a contract. Because of its outstanding sales ledger, the record wing appears to be safe from tempering.

At Dot Records, president Randy Wood is under contract to Paramount and runs the company with free autonomy. If Gulf & Western sought to flex its managerial muscle in the Dot operation, it would have to hurdle Wood's contract.

Aggressive, modern thinking, computerized concerns have seen the potential in the film-record-television and publishing complexes and Columbia Pictures, MGM and United Artists have all been eyed by outside sources, in some cases by non-theatrical concerns. Each of these film complexes has record and publishing compa-

nies which obviously would shift over with any purchases.

On the surface, however, it appears that the money men are principally after the film factories here, since Hollywood remains inexorably tied to the glamorous past of the movie industry. And it is on the movie level that immediate personnel changes are initiated. Nonetheless, it is only human for employees down the line in the record and publishing offices to have concern over their own futures when:

A major food company starts talking about a purchase (as in the case of UA, but that deal never came to fruition) and when the Banque De Paris Et Des Pays Bas runs a campaign to outseat Columbia Pictures management, with the peace pipe finally being smoked after 46 hectic days of battle.

Film company hierarchies have been run by one-man rule or by executives who some people say are not yet caught up with the research-computer age. The Wall Street powers and Gulf & Western's believe they can increase these companies' profitability by installing modern business techniques and younger executives. So while the film industry is undergoing soul searching, their disk subsidiaries sit on the sidelines.

MGM Acquires Track of 'Prix'

NEW YORK—MGM Records has acquired the soundtrack of the MGM - Cinerama movie "Grand Prix." Maurice Jarre, who won Oscars for "Doctor Zhivago" and "Lawrence of Arabia," will conduct his original score with full symphony orchestra. The MGM "Zhivago" album has been on the Best Selling Popular LP's Chart 39 weeks and has been certified by the Record Industry Association of America for more than \$1 million in sales.

Cameo-Parkway To New Quarters

NEW YORK — Cameo-Parkway Records has moved to 250 West 57th Street. This includes the Wyncote budget line and publishing interests. Joy Records has moved to 40 West 55th Street. ESP Records, headed by Bernard Stollman, has moved to 156 Fifth Avenue and is installing a studio with 4-track equipment.

SACEM Files Suit

BERLIN — SACEM has brought suit in a West Berlin court against Radio-Tele Music. SACEM, the French recording rights society, is acting on behalf of Yves Roche, the writer of "Vini Vini" and "O Tuitui," on the agiarism action. Criterian Music Corp. has brought suit in the United States against Haymarket Music for plagiarism on the same two songs.

Alpha Named

NEW YORK — Alpha Distributors has been named Vanguard Records distributor for the E. J. Korvette stores in New



FRANKIE LAINE, center, listens to material for his first ABC Records session with Larry Newton, ABC president, right, and Bob Thiele, a&r director. Laine, who signed with ABC last week, did "Ev'ry Street's a Boulevard" and "I'll Take Care of Your Cares."

Singles Production Trimmed by Liberty

LOS ANGELES—A reduced singles output has been initiated by Bud Dain, Liberty's recently named general manager. In office two months, Dain says the division is operating with a more realistic release schedule, which Dain calls "product control."

The label is releasing one single a week; previously there were four. During the first eight weeks Dain held back single releases in two of the weeks. "It's important not to release singles today without complete regard for their airplay possibilities," he says.

Dain says this situation could change because of the nature of artist commitments and album projects. Dain will continue to control the singles out-

York, not for the entire Korvettechain as reported previously. Alpha is also Vanguard distributor in Albany. pouring, with the a&r department providing the merchandise.

"An intelligent release is like intelligent programming. You don't release two male vocalists in the same week."

One of Dain's major projects is to revitalize some of the established names on the roster, while seeking new performers. "Vikki Carr, who is very successful in nightclubs, is still not home all the way on records." Other acts Dain hopes to make stronger are Bobby Vee, Vic Dana, Martin Denny and P. J. Proby.

Dain feels that the longhaired groups have finally reached a leveling-off point. "It doesn't mean anything to have a long-haired group." Instead, Liberty has been building its instrumental roster with the T-Bones, Trombones Unlimited, Sunset Strings, Martin Denny and a new pactee, Bert Bachrach.

Jubilee Ind.

Mills Music

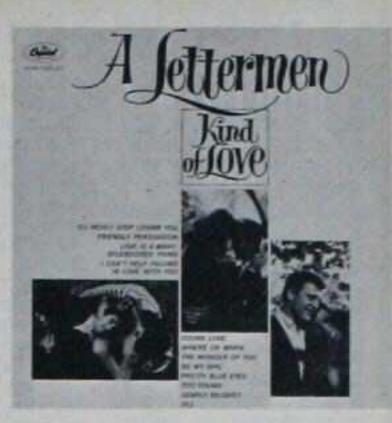
Pickwick Inter.

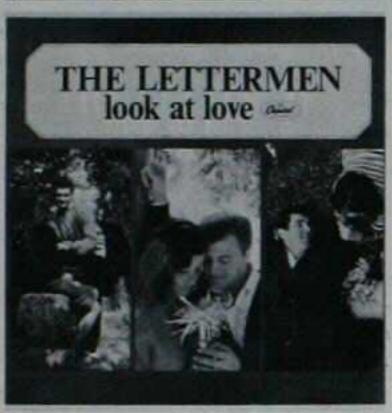
Lear Jet

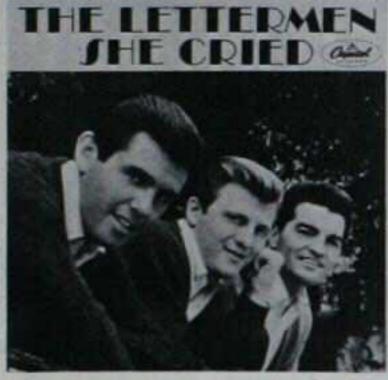




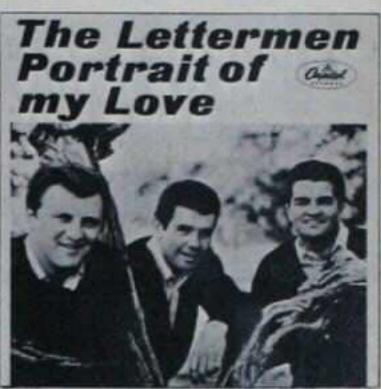


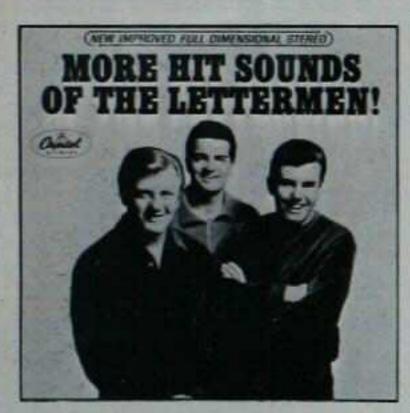


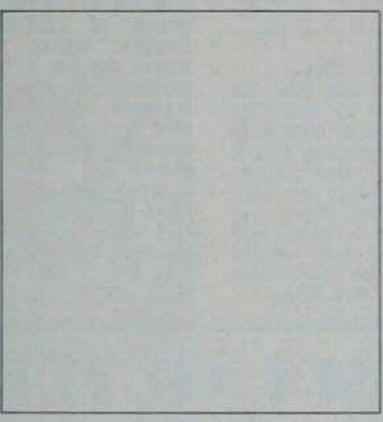








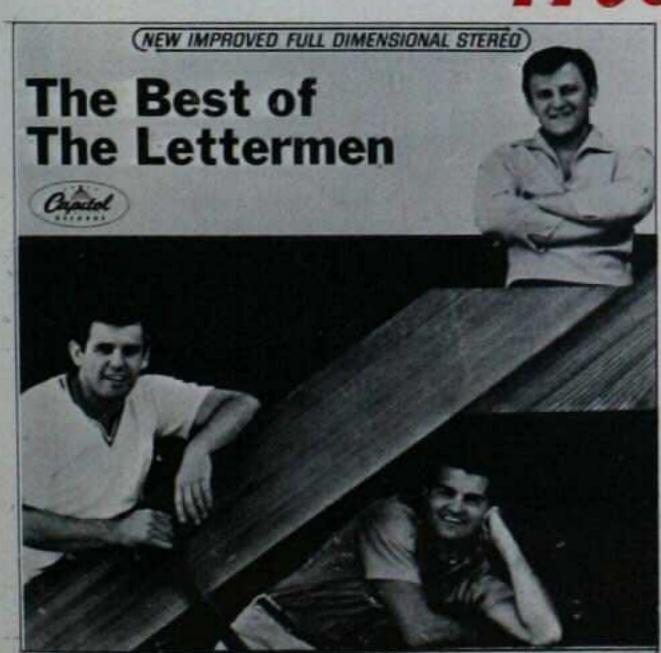








11 makes makes 19



Start with 11 straight hits. Take the best song out of each album and you've got the 12th, an even stronger entry that's already tearing up the charts. It's the Best of the Lettermen. And just in time for Christmas, too. That's the Lettermen for you: a dealer's best friend.

ST 2554



Add this one to your Christmas This Yes THE LETTERME list too! ST 2587



WP Makes Strong Stand for Bands

LOS ANGELES — World Pacific is building an image as the home of the bands, with the emphasis on "going ahead to the future, not bringing anything back."

This new emphasis for bands follows the growing acceptance for Gerald Wilson, who used to be WP's lone band act. Now the company has Buddy Rich, Don Ellis and a new Bob Florence aggregation.

In the words of Dick Bock, WP's general manager, "these are the bands creating music that is as modern as today. We're not bringing back swing or bebop; we're going ahead."

The Rich band's first album, recorded live at the Chez here, has had good initial response,

with Bock citing 18,000 copies shipped in the first three weeks. Of the four bands, Rich's is the only true road band. GAC is obtaining steady bookings for the band which will keep it before the public. Rich recently completed a successful Basin Street East engagement in New York.

The 21-piece Ellis band, the sensation of the recent Monterey Jazz Festival, will be launched via LP's early next year. Bock calls Ellis' writing "as new as tomorrow. This is the first big band able to play in time patterns adopted from Indian music. He'll fill the niche for people interested in modern music — classical as well as jazz."

WP will launch arranger

Florence as a studio band next spring. Florence has been a regular pop arranger for the parent Liberty operation and three years ago had an LP out under his own name.

Bock says there are enthusiastic signs that band packages can appeal to discriminating persons. Gerald Wilson's "Golden Sword" LP has been a top local seller, with the company moving 15,000 copies in a short period. Don Ellis is being mentioned for a European tour, which will bring him through New York. He has been appearing regularly at Bonesville, a local band club. Adds Bock: "If we can ship 18,000 copies of Buddy Rich in three weeks, it shows there are many discriminating people out there."



TEEN-AGERS TURN OUT at Stern's Department Store, Paramus, N. J., to hear Mike St. John and the Prophets, whose latest album, "Where It's At," was recorded live on Audio Fidelity Records at the Cheetah discotheque in New York. The group and the Cheetah dancers played for youngsters at Stern's New York and Paramus stores.

It's Beach Boys Over Beatles: Reader Poll

LONDON-The Beach Boys, crowning the re-emergence of American artists in the British charts following the domination by British talent since 1963, by astonishingly beating the Beatles in the annual reader poll conducted by the 250,000 circulation U.K. consumer pop weekly, New Musical Express.

In the world's outstanding vocal group section of the poll, the Beach Boys outpointed the Beatles and all other British groups. The result-based largely on a teen-age consumer response—was possibly influenced by the U. S. group's chart top success with "Good Vibrations"

at voting time, whereas the Beatles have not had a single release since early August. In addition, the Beach Boys had just toured Britain, while the Beatles have not toured here once this year.

The sensational success of the Beach Boys, however, is being taken as a portent that the popularity of the top British groups of the last three years is past its peak. The Beatles failure to secure top place in the world section was matched by the Rolling Stones' conspicuous failure to capture a top placing, being beaten in the British rhythm and blues group and outstanding male singer.

Word Meeting

WACO, Tex.-Word Records, a leader in the religious record field, held its semi-annual executive meeting here Nov. 27-30 to brief all salesmen on midwinter and spring product. This is the first meeting held here, previous meetings were held in Nashville or Chicago.

section by Spencer Davis.

But on the distaff side, the British girls for the first time took first, second and third places in the outstanding female singer section, with Dusty Springfield winning the title, followed by Cilla Black and Petula Clark. Elvis Presley beat Cliff Richard as both world's outstanding musical personality

Dot Sharpens Teen Sights

LOS ANGELES - With the arrival of Kenny Myers to launch Dot's new product acquisition department, the label "is beginning to angle for teen product," President Randy Wood reports.

Wood says he's had a gradual change of mind about teen product, adding, "We'll let Kenny dig for it." Wood's reevaluation for big beat product is based on the influence of teen buyers and the lyrical and melodical improvement in teen

Myers' department will augment the Snuff Garrett-Ed Silvers Viva Records operation in searching for contemporary singles. Dot is chief financier of Viva, which ironically has a hit weeks sold 250,000 copies.

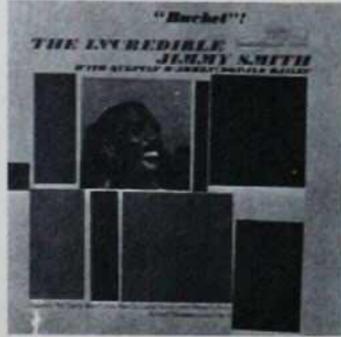
album, "Rhapsody for Young Lovers," by the Midnight String Quartet, which has passed the 197,000 sales mark, according to Dot.

Wood emphasizes that the Myers operation and Viva will not portend a de-emphasis for adult product. To bolster his artist roster, Wood has just signed Frankie Carle, long a fixture at RCA, and TV actress Barbara Eden. Carle's first LP will consist of his greatest hits. Miss Eden will cut tunes with lyric value and a contemporary background.

Powerhouse instrumentalist Lawrence Welk's "Winchester" Cathedral" LP has in three

Blue Note

THE JAZZ SOUND FOR EVERYONE CHART-ing a new course



#58 RECORD WORLD #66 CASH BOX

#122 BILLBOARD

#20 RECORD WORLD

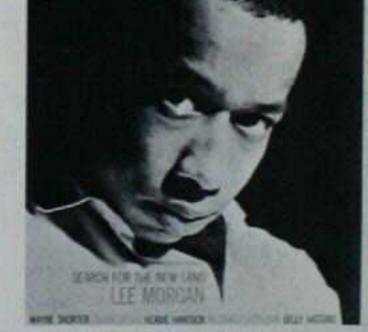
JAZZ TOP 20

BUCKET / JIMMY SMITH BLP 4235 / BST 84235

By Demand Just Released "Bucket" Single BN 1927



INDESTRUCTIBLE / ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ MESSENGERS BLP 4193 / BST 84193



SEARCH FOR THE NEW LAND / LEE MORGAN BLP 4169 / BST 84169

#30 RECORD WORLD Coming Up #8 RECORD WORLD JAZZ TOP 20 #143 BILLBOARD



FREE FORM / DONALD BYRD BLP 4118 / BST 84118

#11 RECORD WORLD JAZZ TOP 20



Exclusively on DECCA® THEIR NO.1 IN ENGLAND 32058

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR DECCA BRANCH FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DECCA RECORDS, A Division of MCA, Inc.

Record Take Spurs Fox Office to New Programs

Continued from page 1

right matters. . . so, as a debt to the music industry, we must expand our operation to service all who require aid."

Program Under Way

The educational campaign is already under way, and forays have been made into French Canada and Nashville, with good results. Berman visited Nashville to apprise the music film clearance procedures, with the result that over \$100,000 was recovered from this source

French Canada Drive

Another educational campaign is currently being conducted in French Canada,

which is becoming an important music market. In this area, American songs are translated into French and recorded. The identity of the copyright is often lost in the process and royalty losses are considerable because these records have good sales. The Fox Office sent an agent to French Canada who negotiated to obtain specialized information which would enable Fox to protect the interests of copyright owners.

In some overseas areas, "vacuums" exist, and an extra effort must be made to assure copyright protection. One of these is Hong Kong, where the Fox Office recovered another \$100,000 in publisher royalties.

The bulk of royalties accruing to the Fox Office for distribution to publishers derives, of course, from records chiefly. A growing source is TV film, Berman stated, adding that this area requires a lot of work because the philosophies of publishers vary. Some publishers grant the synchronization rights to films for a mininal fee, in the belief that this will pay off in performances. Other publishers try to charge as much as possible, in the belief that if a specific copyright is needed for the film, it must have a high value. Other growing income sources are background music and tape cartridges.

With regard to income from record manufacturers, Berman stated that the traditional major firms are still the largest source, but product made by independent producers, distributed by independent labels, is becoming an important source.

The mechanical income of the immediate future will very likely take a substantial jump, Berman said. This is based on two factors. One is the natural growth of the record industry, plus the development of TV films, background music, cartridge etc. The second reason is the likelihood of an increase in the mechanical statutory rate in the projected revision of the Copyright Act. The new rate is expected to be 21/2 cents or

BMI 'Satisfied' With New Consent Decree

Continued from page 3

long investigation, to dismiss its lawsuit against BMI on the basis of a consent decree is a source of great satisfaction to us. This does not involve any admission of wrongdoing by BMI, any change in BMI's basic structure or any diminution of BMI's ability to continue its effective competition in the field of performing rights."

Further, BMI says many of the provisos on the proposed judgment are identical with the 1941 consent under which BMI operates, and "compliance with other provisions of the judgment will not hamper BMI in any way. . . ."

The negotiated decree, effective in 30 days, is another landmark in the many years of

Col.'s Davis to Be Keynoter of NARM Parley

Continued from page 1

have as its theme, "Horizons Unlimited."

Davis heads the division the agenda for the opening business session on Monday (6), will set the tone for the entire program.

Davis heads the division, which encompasses Columbia, Epic, Harmony, Date, Okeh and the CBS Records' Legacy Collection. His responsibilities also include Columbia Records Productions, Columbia Special Products and the marketing of stereo tape cartridges.

The choice of Davis as NARM keynoter places him among the noted group who have been so honored in the past. These have included Glenn E. Wallichs, chairman of the board of Capitol Records, Inc. (1962); Goddard Lieberson, president of CBS/Columbia Group (1963); George R. Marek, vice-president and general manager of RCA Victor's Records Division (1964); Archie Bleyer, formerly president of Cadence Records, now retired (1965); and Irwin H. Steinberg, executive vice-president of Mercury Record Corp. (1966).

ASCAP-BMI contest for broadcast performance licensing. In 1958, ASCAP hoped to win passage of the Smathers (D., Fla.) bill to divorce broadcasters from music interests entirely, but the bill died in the Senate Commerce Committee. More recently, ASCAP had offered to lower licensing rates to broadcasters if they pulled out of BMI ownership.

Among the charges in the antitrust Division's complaint of December 1964, was the allegation that BMI and broadcasters had been trying to monopolize both the business of licensing composers and publishers, and also the business of granting licenses to broadcasters. Justice was worried about the swing from ASCAP to BMI music on the air. The complaint quoted Billboard charts to show that by 1962, BMI licensed from 70 to 97 per cent of the top songs in rock, rhythm and blues, country and western, and Latin records.

Also from Billboard charts, Justice Department found that BMI's catalog contained 84 per cent of the top songs in the r&b listings for five consecutive years. More than 80 per cent of the selections in Billboard's Hot 100 chart for October 1964 were BMI songs. In contrast, ASCAP, in 1948, controlled 90 per cent of the music licensed to radio broadcasters. In 1958, only 43 per cent of the top songs were licensed by ASCAP and 57 per cent by BMI, and since 1958, "BMI has consolidated its position to the field of popular music," the 1964 Justice complaint said.

BB Taps 4 V.P.'s

Continued from page 3

ternational, a U. S. radio programming service which recently launched an international division headquarted in Milan. Italy. Other responsibilities of the Billboard Division are Record Market Research and the programming for Astro-Stereo, the music service of American Airlines passengers.

The company's great Barrington, Mass., operation, headed by Warren B. Syer, has acquired a CATV franchise for Great Barrington. He will be general manager of this operation. Construction will start immediately, and the operational date is May 1, 1967.

Cap. Steps Up **Documentaries** In New Series

Continued from page 1

"LSD" offering a study on the hallucinatory drug last August.

The new series, like the pioneering "LSD" documentary, was conceived by Alan Livingston, Capitol's enterprising pres-

Launching Probe is the study "Why Did Lennie Bruce Die?" Larry Schiller, writer-photographer who produced "LSD" edited and produced the Bruce album, with interviewing assistance from Lionel Olay. Narration is by Dick Lewis, who authored the "LSD" script.

The Probe series appears on the Capitol logo with the slogan, "Sound Where There Has Been Silence." The Bruce LP is a compendium of 217 hours of tape and includes previously unreleased narrations by the comic, who died in August at age 40, of an overdose of narcotics. A dozen persons familiar with the controversial storyteller were interviewed, with the probe delving into Bruce's legal hassles over obscenity charges and his fights with narcotics.

Bruce is analyzed by Dr. Joel Fort, director of the San Francisco Health Dept. Center for Social Problems, San Francisco district attorney Arthur Schaefer, who prosecuted him for alleged obscene utterances during his nightclub act, his manager Jojo D'Emora and his family, among others.

Bruce was one of the first monologists on records, with his early works on Fantasy. During the last few years of his be-

Executive Turntable

· Continued from page 8

He had been with Dot eight months, coming to the company from Columbia, where he had held the district sales managers and L.A. distributors posts. George Cooper, Dot's national sales manager, will pick up Rosenberg's post.

Richard Asher, an entertainment business lawyer since 1958, has joined CBS Records as vice-president of business affairs. He reports to Clive Davis, vice-president and general manager. Asher, a graduate of Tufts and Cornell Law School, had been a partner in the law firm of Asher, Beldock & Kushnick. He had been counsel to several record companies, music publishers and recording artists.

ASHER

Stan Kulin will be administrator of licensee relations with RCA Victor International in New York, effective Jan. 1. Kulin joined RCA Victor's record division at the Canadian head office in Montreal 13 years ago as a mail boy and has since held increasingly responsible posts in several areas, most recently as product sales manager. In his new position he will handle liaison with English-speaking countries around the world for the International Department.

Ken Luttman has been appointed to eastern promotion and sales for Rojak Records. He was with Capitol Records and United Artists Records. He'll also serve as special assistant to Claude Sterrett of Rojak.

Tom Crewe has joined his brothers as a staff member of Bob Crewe Productions, which includes Bob and Dan Crewe. Tom will be a trainee; he was once an engineer for Bell Sound Studios, but has been working in his father's business.

ABC Plans Big Drive in Country

· Continued from page 1

budget" for signing artists and recording operations.

The Nashville office is headed by Fred Carter and ABC Records officials said there would be no restrictions on him. Vice-President Howard Stark said, "It has gotten to the point where we find ourselves concerned with more than just getting a single record out. We know we're not going to sign an Eddy Arnold . . . that we'll have to develop our own artist."

One of the artists just signed is Chuck Thompson, and ABC will release an album by him in February. A new Donna Harris single is just out. Others will be signed. The ABC Nashville office was set up about nine months ago.

France, Czech Pact

Continued from page 1

During his visit to Prague, Souplet met the cultural attache of the French Embassy, representatives of Czechoslovakian radio and TV and officials of Progokoncert, the concert promotion organization. Result was that several CBS artists will visit Czechoslovakia in the near future, among them the Compagnons de la Chanson, Rosy Armen and Caravelli. Souplet reports he found the Czechs extremely receptive to French music and singers.

leaguered life, Bruce spent a great deal of time in front of judges, fighting obscenity charges. His last recordings were for Philles.

In deciding to develop a series on controversial problems and subjects - Capitol must come to loggerheads with resistance from stores to sell this product. A number of retailers refused to expose the "LSD" album. Radio play was obtained in minimal amounts, which did not help stimulate public in-

B'way Milestone

Continued from page 1

a contemporary music group-Karen Morrow, Clifford David and Susan Watson. Dore Schary is directing the Ed Padula-Slade Brown production in association with Sid Bernstein.

The new musical is by Padula, based on Bordon Deal's "The Insolent Breed." The score is by Oscar Brand and Slade Brown; two off-Broadway proponents making their mainstem debut. Padula and Brown produced "Bye Bye Birdie" on Broadway.

Peirce said he had to overcome stiff bidding by several companies, including Columbia. He said Al Bennett, Liberty's president, heard that the cast LP rights had not been determined, so he was assigned to scout the play.

The original cast acquisition, plus the newly acquired Jerry Goldsmith score from the film, "Warning Shot," are the "dimensions into which we must get," Peirce said. Si Zentner is re-recording the Paramount film score for LP release.

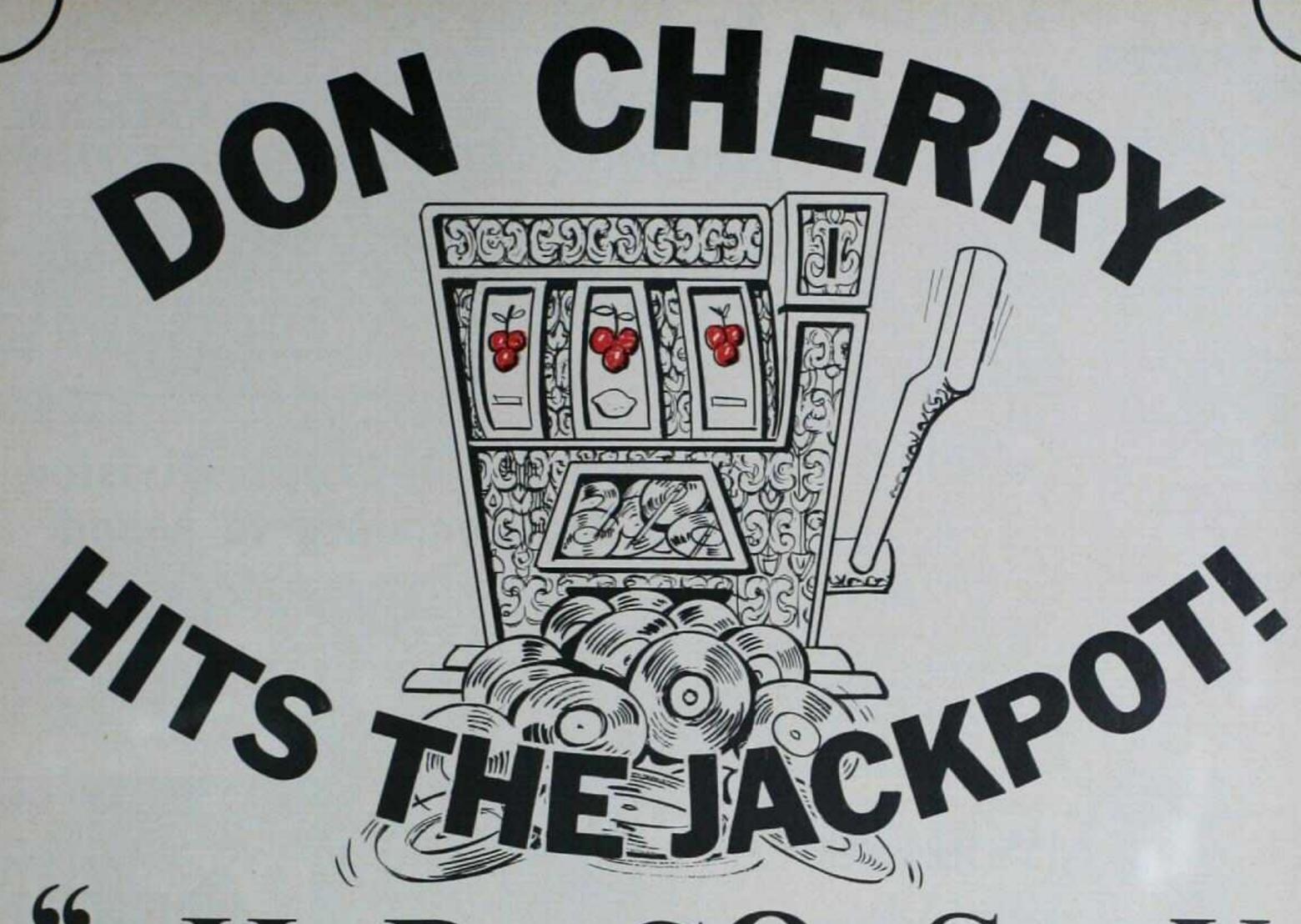
Phase 4 Promotion

Continued from page 3

ing Respighi's "Pines of Rome" and "Fountains of Rome."

Rounding out next month's list are Puccini music by Camarata following up his previous Verdi pressing: French music by Stanley Black, who previously conducted Phase 4 releases of Russian, Jewish, Spanish and American music; a second Ted Heath-Edmundo Ros waxing; and another Ronnie Aldrich

During the three and a half years of Phase 4 releases have ranged from band marches to "Kismet." All 112 LP's released have continued in the catalog with no deletions according to Speckler, all are steady sellers. Tony D'Amato, London recording director; Marty Wargo, London's administrative director, and Speckler meet regularly on Phase 4 product with D'Amato flying in from England.



HERE GUESIVIY EVERYTHING"

MONUMENT 989

IMMEDIATE ACTION!

KDEF Albuquerque KIOA Des Moines WLAC Nashville KBAT San Antonio

WCOL Columbus WILS Lansing KOTN Pine Bluff KLED Wichita

KHOW Denver WRIT Milwaukee

WCAO Baltimore WKEE Huntington, WKY Oklahoma City WFBL Syracuse

WLS Chicago WCRO Johnstown WLOF Orlando

WING Dayton KMPC Los Angeles KQV Pittsburgh WORC Worcester

WBBQ Augusta WJET Erie WSMB New Orleans KCBQ San Diego

KRNG Tulsa

don cherry... another reason why a monument is artistry



TAPE

by Larry Finley

New Yorkers were treated last week to one of the most outstanding night club acts ever presented since patrons of Basin Street East enjoyed the great talent of Herb Alpert and The Tijuana Brass when they opened there a year ago.

Last Monday night, in the same location, a jam-packed audience cheered and begged for encore after encore of the outstanding act presented by The Baja Marimba Band. Their fast pace and most entertaining act proved that they are a great attraction for night clubs, concerts and television. This added exposure will mean "plus" dollars in sales for their A&M albums and their A&M/ITCC eight and four-track cartridges.

From the opening at Basin Street East, we went to the Living Room for Alan Jones opening night where, exactly five years ago, his son, Jack Jones, entertained us on his opening night. Alan's magnificent voice is not yet available on stereo tape cartridges, but all of Jack's albums are available on KAPP/ITCC eight and four track stereo tape cartridges.

ITCC held a cocktail party the following night at the Friars Club in bonor of The Baja Marimba Band. Jerry Moss, Gil Freisen, Bill Mulhern, Bob Fead and other top echelon of A&M Records. Many top figures of show business attended, together with the press and numerous ITCC distributors. ITCC distributors came from as far away as Chicago, Miami, Dieveland and Los Angeles. Some of the more important personalities of the record industry also attended; among them were Enoch Light of the new Project 3 label; Herman Gimbel of Audio Fidelity; Morris Levy of Roulette: Mort Nasatir and Tom White of MGM; Harry Fox and Otto Cesana. With all the accolades given The Baja Marimba Band, ITCC distributors placed large orders for their new A&M cartridge, "Watch

It you would like to cash in on the sales of this cartridge, as well as any of the cartridges in the world's largest library of eight and four track, please contact ITCC for the name of your nearest distributor.



INTERNATIONAL TAPE CARTRIDGE CORPORATION

Subsidiary of Dextra Corporation 663 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. 10022 (212) 421-8080, TWX-710: 581-3498

TAPE CARtridge

Muntz Goes East Via 2-Step Distribution

· Continued from page 3

time than was achieved by the firm in its own Western base.

Operating with distributors and dealers at the outset will offer the Van Nuys firm its first opportunity to see how this system functions. Muntz products have generally sold through key dealers buying directly from the factory which acted as the distributor.

Now, says LeVitus, the Eastern arrangement will give the company a chance to see if twostep distribution is the way to go in other areas of the country.

Company representatives will still be retained to assist distributors in setting up dealer-ships. Reps have been used on the private brand label Audio-Stereo, sold to major chain store accounts.

LeVitus says he's surprised at the good reaction to the Muntz name in the East. He acknowledges that the company has been weak in this part of the country. "We didn't have any dealers or penetration there. We were just selling the Audio-Stereoline through agents.

15% Hike Seen In Unit Sales

NEW YORK—Sales well in excess of 4 million tape recorder, cassette and cartridge units this year were seen by Wybo Semmelink, assistant vice-president of North American Philips Co., Inc., and manager of its Norelco High Fidelity Products Department. The estimate represented a 15 per cent increase over the previous year. "By the end of the decade we believe more than 8 million tape recorders will be sold annually."

Predicting a 20 per cent gain in unit sales for the industry in 1967 Semmelink credited this increased volume to boosting customer acceptance of moderate-priced quality recorders developed in recent years. He explained a substantial rise in dollar volume next would come as customers continue the trend to "better" machines rather than inexpensive "toy" units.

Semmelink said the upward sales trend was influenced by the entry of a number of major, full-line consumer electronics producers to the recorder field, intensive advertising and promotion campaigns by industry members, technological advances, including cassette-cartridge type operations enhancing sales appeals, wider availability of machines and prerecorded materials through more retail stores, and impact of tape systems on the home market.

Borg-Warner Is Sued by Gemini

NEW YORK — Gemini Wholesale Distributors here has filed suit in New York Supreme Court against the Borg-Warner Corp. and Bruno-New York, charging that an exclusive distribution agreement on Borg stereo tape players and stereo

The company hopes its new dealers will use the name Muntz Cartridge City as an identifying logo for the sales and service centers. People being pegged as Muntz dealers have had some exposure to stereo cartridge products either with a competitive firm or through an automotive outlet which had a partial involvement with stereo tape products.

ATCA'S FIRST NATIONAL CONVENTION FEB. 17-19

CHICAGO—The American Tape Cartridge Association will hold its first national convention on Feb. 17-19 at the Lucerne Hotel in Miami. ATCA is comprised of tape playback and cartridge distributors who banded together last summer in an effort to set business procedure standards and tackle common problems.

Andy Raftis, president of Stereomatic Corp. here, is serving as the association's president. According to Raftis, the business portions of the Miami meetings will include voting in new members, formulating plans for the association's activities, and the launching of a concerted industry-wide drive to push the sale of cartridge players.

Liberty's Stereo Tape Division Gears Programming to Mood

LOS ANGELES — The key to preparing programmed tape CARtridges is to gear each package to a particular mood—not a single artist. So says Lee Mendell, general manager of Liberty Records' stereo tape division. Mendell says the company's new "All Star Custom Series" is based upon this concept. Liberty has been quietly pairing sounds and artists in 8-track twin packs since September and now has four programmed cartridges on the market.

Two additional files will be released in January and February, but Mendell is careful not to reveal the theme at this date, since a number of record companies have turned to programming cartridges.

Mendell and Mike Elliot, cartridge sales manager, develop the programming ideas and select the material from the company's disk catalog. Mendell feels the programmed material offers the listener a "continuous mood," which is more easily enjoyed than a regular cartridge by one artist.

By programming a mood, he says, the company offers the customer a musical escape—or relief—from his problems when he gets into his car. Mood music can sooth a tired businessman's nerves, and there's also something romantic in 65 minutes of mood music which younger people appreciate, he says.

The programmed packs, selling for \$9.95, are offered exclusively in 8-track. Mendell estimates programmed twin packs will sell stronger than regular music double packs because of the product's thematic appeal.

Mendell's thoughts are similar to those already expressed that "it is difficult to sustain interest in one artist for up to one hour." The programmed tapes offer the answer. Liberty's initial efforts cover quiet moods, films, broadway and upbeat teen material.

NOW YOU CAN IMPORT CAR STEREOS

DIRECTLY

FROM

JAPAN

10 Models to Choose From 3-different 8-Tracks 5-different 4-Tracks

2-different 4 & 8 Compatible (All units fully guaranteed) Available with your brand or without brand

Between shipments you may draw from our warehouse stock

CALIFORNIA AUTO RADIO, INC.

Downey, Calif. 90241 Phone: 213—923-9847 Cable: Calarad

Gotta Go Stereo Goes With Expanded Site & New Lines

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo.—Gotta Go Stereo has enlarged and remodeled its building at 222 East Moreno Street to include a total of 3,000 square feet of sales, service and installation and office space, according to James Ellstron, owner.

The shop has added new lines, including Muntz, Auto Sonic, Automatic Radio, Lear Jet and a number of other 8-track units for home use.

In the 4-track field, the store offers Muntz in five models, two models in Automatic Radio, two

LOS ANGELES - West

Coast Tape Cartridge Corp. has

been dissolved and a new firm,

West Coast Tape Cartridge Co.,

is handling the International

Tape Cartridge Corp.'s western

warehousing. The new firm

cartridge music tapes was vio-

pointed metropolitan distributor

for Borg tape players and

cartridges last June, and that

three months later Bruno, Borg

outlet, began selling Borg prod-

uct to other firms.

Gemini claims that it was ap-

(Continued on page 16)

keeps the WCTC letters.

lated.

in Craitz and three models of Muntz home units, it was reported Oct. 30. Music tape CARtridges offered include the basic RCA group, plus new additions in Columbia, Capitol, Decca and Mercury.

In the 4-track field are Muntz, Liberty, Mercury, Verve and others. Ellstron said the store now offers the largest tape unit library in Southern Colorado, with 5,000 tapes now in stock. The owner also announced that he has opened a store in Pueblo, Colo., under the management of Andrew Lee,

New Company To Be ITCC West Outlet NOW! Available Only From Sentry Industries . . . This "PILFER-PROOF" TAPE CARTRIDGE DISPLAY RACK

WATCH
YOUR
SALES
GO UP
WHEN
YOU USE
THIS
DISPLAY!

FREE: (\$25.00 Value)



FREE WITH YOUR ORDER FOR 95 ASSORTED ENCORE

8 Track TWIN PACK Stereo Cartridges
(Two Full Albums In Only \$5.95 List Each

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY-100% FREE EXCHANGE PRIVILEGE CALL, WRITE OR WIRE

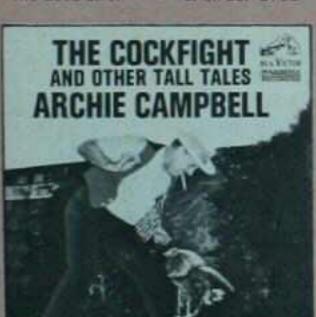
SENTHY INDUSTRIES, INC.

14

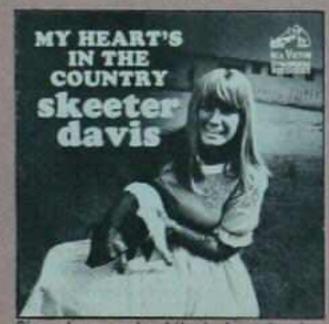
NEWALBUMS FOR DECEMBER ON RCAYICTOR The most trusted name in sound



Ann-Margret's on the go-go with a swingin' album that should sell big with the pop-rock set. "The Swinger," "Swinger's Holiday," "More," "Cute," "The Good Life." LPM/LSP-3710*



His second album and it should be funnier than the first! Features material like "The New Marriage Ceremony," "I Couldn't Spell 'Pffft'," "Golf, Golf, Golf," "Rome on the Hange." LPM/LSP-3699"



Eddy's newest album and it's sure to be

a smash! "Somebody Like Me," "Lay

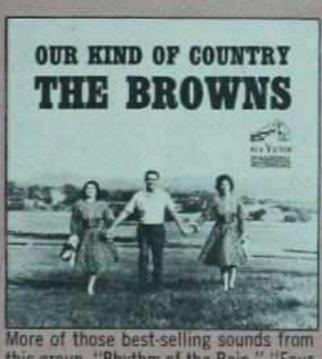
Some Happiness on Me," "The Tip of

My Fingers," "At Sunset," "You Made

Up for Everything." LPM/LSP-3715*

Somebody Like Me Eddy Arnold

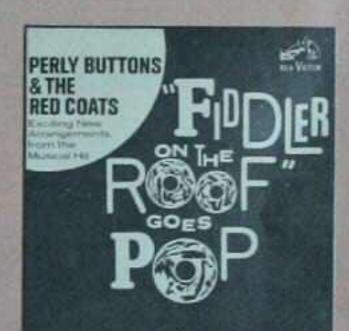
Sings top country hits in her pleasing style. "My Heart's in the Country," "Ain't Had No Lovin'," "Evil on Your Mind," "Foggy Mountain Top." "I'm Living in Two Worlds." LPM/LSP-3667*



this group. "Rhythm of the Rain," "Four Strong Winds," "Gigawackem," "The Tip of My Fingers," "Springtime," "Making Plans." LPM/LSP-3668*



An Original Cast recording of the new Broadway musical. Should find fast consumer acceptance with the many fans of Mary Martin and Robert Preston, Look for big action here. LOC/LSO-1128*

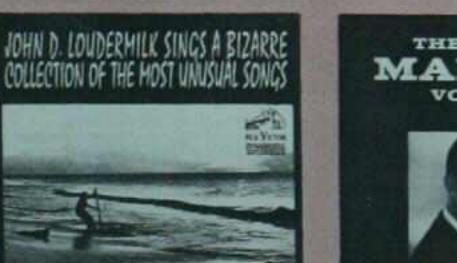


A new concept for show music! Pop sound arrangements of the show's great songs make it ideal for listening and dancing. Will appeal to the "show crowd" and the "go crowd." LPM/LSP-3731

MAYLON WAYLON

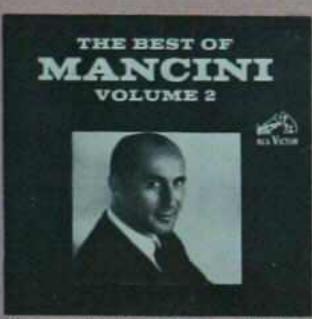


From the Original Sound Track of the new motion picture. "Tennessee," "Silver Ribbons," "Nashville Burn," "I'm a Long Way from Home," "Green River," "Hoodlum." Great! LPM/LSP-3736(e)

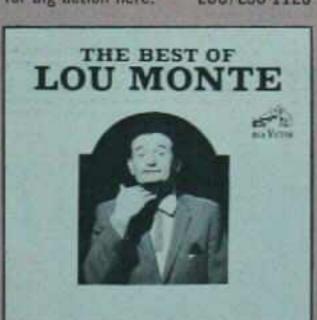


A different and interesting recording! His material put across as only he can. "To Hell with Love," "Ma Baker's Little Acre," "Bad News," "The Little Grave," "Interstate 40." LPM/LSP-3497*

*Recorded in brilliant Bynagroove sound.



His second volume of great hits! "The Pink Panther Theme," "Alright, Okay, You Win," "Dear Heart," "Breakfast at Tiffany's," "The Sweetheart Tree" LPM/LSP-3557 (Choral), "Cheers!."



Lou's many fans should turn out strong for this collection of his biggest hits. "Darktown Strutters' Ball," "The Shelk of Araby," "Lazy Mary," "Skinny Lena," "Calypso Italiano." LPM/LSP-3672(e)



Second in a series of five albums presenting history of Flamenco music in instrumentals and vocals. "El Polo-De Tobalo," "Malagueña — Del Mellizo," "Saeta," "La Caña." LPM/LSP-3644"

Disk-Type Cartridge to Bow

LONDON — A new Frenchmanufactured tape cartridge
unit giving up to 32 hours
continuous background music is
being readied for launching in
the U.K. and America. Using a
78 r.p.m. record turntable, the
cartridge can operate through
a built-in pickup head via an
additional tape preamplifier, and
play back through a record player's own power system. A complete playback unit, the Rythmaire, is also available.

Here demonstrating it to exhibitors and visitors to last week's amusement trades exhibition was Malcolm Steinberg of Indoor Amusement Games, Perth, West Australia.

IAG's affiliate, Background Music Systems of Australia, Steinberg said, controls the franchise for English-speaking countries. He left for New York to introduce the system to prospective U. S. distributors Nov. 30.

The Rythmaire playback unit, also made in France, is being primarily pitched at stores, supermarkets and hotels as a continuous music system featuring a built-in public address system for announcements and paging interruptions.

The cartridge being marketed by BMS in Australia allows for a four-hour playback. It is offering a copyright-free cartridge hire service with monthly changeover with no repeat for two years.

Technical specifications of the fully transistorized Rythmaire include a power output of 8 watts at 3½ ips, feeding up to 25 loudspeakers; frequency response of 40-10,000 cps; and two 8-ohm outputs. It measures 17½ inches deep by 13½ inches wide by 5 inches high and weighs 15 pounds.

New Company To Be ITTC West Outlet

· Continued from page 14

The firm is operated by the Sol Zamek run Taiko Corp., which imports Japanese 4-track players into the U. S.

The Coast Cartridge Corp. had been set up by major rack jobbers Larry Nunes and Monroe Goodman with Norm Goodwin as president. WCTC was supposed to service distributors in California, Washington and Oregon. The triumverate had earlier established Privilege Distributors which went after disk and tape business.

Goodwin explained his company's termination with New York-based ITCC was necessary to concentrate on building Priv-

The new WCTC operation is located at Taiko's recently opened warehouse at 15164½ Stagg St., Van Nuys. Chuck Dondero, WCTC's sales manager, said he had begun establishing distributors in the 13 Western States for cartridges. Plans are to sell the Taiko and

RCA's December Releases Bring Total to 419 Pkgs.

NEW YORK — RCA Victor Records' December release of tape cartridges — 25 — brings the label's total to 419 packages. The new releases includes four Variety Packs especially programmed for Stereo 8 and not available in album form.

Certron Buys Tapemaster

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Tapemaster, manufacturer of magnetic tape, has been bought by the Certron Corp., two-year-old firm which specializes in precision instrumentation tape.

With the purchase Certron enters the audio tape field with emphasis on producing material for 8-track CARtridges. Tapemaster was formerly owned by Interstate Engineering Corp. Tapemaster will assume the Certron name, stated Edwin Gamson, Certron's president. John Nashu has been shifted over to the audio tape manufacturing operation, with George DeRado, formerly of Greentree Electronics, named to direct the new division's marketing.

Audiopaks for Col.

NEW YORK—Audio Devices has contracted to supply Columbia Records with blank Audiopak tape 8-track CARtridges, according to William T. Hack, Audio Devices president.

tape cartridge products through separate distributor outlets.

John Anderson, who had run Taiko's U. S. rep firm, Universal Associates, is no longer with Taiko. He had left Autostereo to help form Universal. The Variety Packs feature various artists, including Hugo Montenegro, Al Hirt, John Gary Chet Atkins, Peter Nero and the Living Brass. A Red Seal item and a Camden item are included in the Variety Pack series.

Regular Stereo-8 cartridges include artists like Frankie Carle, Glenn Yarbrough, Connie Smith, the Three Suns, the Blackwood Brothers and Jim Reeves. Two Kapp Records cartridges will feature Jack Jones and the Critters; two Prestige Records cartridges have Monk.

In the international field, RCA Victor is bowing a group listed as 22 Guiterras and 22 Voces, plus Los Dandys, Toni Witt, the Migiani Grand Orchestra, Gino Del Vescovo and His Mandolins, the Orquestra Namorado do Caribe and Los Hermanos Rigual.

Ampex, A&M 'Simulrelease'

CHICAGO—An unprecedented simultaneous release of tape and disk product was achieved Friday (18) by Ampex and A&M Records.

"SRO," the new LP by Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass, was released the same day on disk by A&M and on 4-track open reel, 8-track Lear cartridge and 4-track fidelipac cartridge by Ampex.

"We've been planning this for several months," said Donald V. Hall, manager of Ampex Recorded Tapes.



NEW! Suggested List \$1.95

HEAD CLEANING CARTRIDGE for all 4 and players

ed List \$1.95 ADDS LIFE TO TAPE & PLAYER

- . CASH IN ON THIS UNTAPPED MARKET
- . A MUST FOR EVERY CARTRIDGE OWNER
- CUT DOWN ON SERVICE CALL HEADACHES

for Distributor Price List & Information write:

CHANNEL MARKETING

342 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017



NEW!New!New! From Muntz Stereo-Pak!



NOT AFFILIATED WITH

MUNTZ STEREO PAK

7715 DENSMORE VAN NUYS, CALIF.

(213)989-5000





79⁵
For Home or Office—with Self-Contained Amplifier (Speakers Optional)

BRILLIANT MINI-PAK SINGLES FROM MUNTZ-\$1.19

FRANK SINATRA
"THAT'S LIFE"
(Reprise)

". . . a radical shift to a rhythm and blues sound for Frank Sinatra has produced the fastest selling single in the vocalist's career with Reprise." Billboard, 11/26/1966

Kama Sutra....*45-119KC... THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL-NASHVILLE CATS/FULL MEASURE
Salle.......*45-118KC... ELLA FITZGERALD-THESE BOOTS ARE MADE FOR WALKIN'/
STARDUST
WARRIER Bros....*45-117KC... PETULA CLARK-COLOR MY WORLD/I'M BEGGING YOU

COMING TO TOWN

Reprise..... 45-110KC... FRANK SINATRA-THAT'S LIFE/THE SEPTEMBER OF MY YEARS

Warner Bros.... 45-109KC... DICK & DEE DEE-MAKE UP BEFORE WE BREAK UP/CAN'T

GET ENOUGH OF YOUR LOVE

Fontana... 45-108KC... THE NEW VAUDEVILLE BAND-WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL/
WAIT FOR ME BABY

Reprise... 45-107KC... NANCY SINATRA—IN OUR TIME/LEAVE MY DOG ALONE

Orig. Sound... 45-106KC... THE MUSIC MACHINE—TALK TALK/COME ON IN

Cameo... 45-105KC... 7 AND THE MYSTERIANS—96 TEARS/MIDNIGHT HOUR

Valiant... 45-104KC... THE ASSOCIATION—CHERISH/DON'T BLAME IT ON ME

Reprise... 45-103KC... THE KINKS—SUNNY AFTERNOON/I'M NOT LIKE EVERYBODY

Deltone 45-102KC DICK DALE-RAMBLIN' MAN/YOU'RE HURTIN' NOW
Reprise 45-101KC NAPOLEON XIV-THEY'RE COMING TO TAKE ME AWAY/
YAWA EM EKAT OT GNIMOC ER'YEHT

Reprise 45-100KC... FRANK SINATRA-STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT/OH YOU -- New Release CRAIT MOON

MUNTZ STEREO-PAK BEST SELLERS!

WEEK OF DECEMBER 10, 1966

CHRISTMAS RELEASES

CATALOG & CODE #	TITLE—ARTIST	(LABEL	CATALOG & CODE #	TITLE—ARTIST	LABEL
XA-9A	JOYEAUX NOEL—LES DJINNS SINGERS 60 FRENCH GIRLS	ABC	XS-12A	I WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS	Warner Bros
XA-11A	CHRISTMAS IN A MONASTERY SONS OF ST. FRANCIS	ABC	XS-13A	CHRISTMAS WITH THE EVERLY BROTHERS	Warner
XB-15A	CHRISTMAS CAROLS BILLY VAUGHN	Dot	XS-14A	THE BEST LOVED CHRISTMAS PIANO CONCERTOS GEORGE CREELEY	Warner Bros
XB-16A	SILENT NIGHT LAWRENCE WELK	Dot	XS-15A	CHRISTMAS WITH THE KING FAMILY THE KING FAMILY	Warner Broc.
XB-17A	MERRY CHRISTMAS THE MILLS BROTHERS	Dot	XTB-1TA	SILENT NIGHT and CHRISTMAS CAROLS (a two-album twin)	Dot
XB-18A	CHRISTMAS TIME GEORGE WRIGHT	Dot	XTB-2TA	KEELY CHRISTMAS and WHITE CHRISTMAS	Dot
X8-19A	A KEELY CHRISTMAS KEELY SMITH	Dot		(a two-album twin) KEELY SMITH AND PAT BOONE	
XB-20A	WHITE CHRISTMAS PAT BOONE	Dot	XTB-3TA	CHRISTMASTIME and A LIBERACE CHRISTMAS (a two-album twin) GEORGE WRIGHT AND LIBERACE	Dot
XB-21A	A LIBERACE CHRISTMAS	Dot	XTS-1TA	THE BEST LOVED CHRISTMAS PIANO CONCERTOS and CHRISTMAS IN STEREO (a two-album twin)	Warner Bros.
XB-22A	MARY CHRISTMAS EDDIE FISHER	Dot	VTC OTO	GEORGE GREELEY AND WALLY SCOTT	
XB-23A	CHRISTMAS WITH JIMMIE RODGERS JIMMIE RODGERS	Dot	XTS-2TB	CAROLING, CAROLING and THE SOUNDS OF CHRISTMAS (a two-album twin) THE GENE LOWELL CHORUS	Warner Bros.
XB-24A	CHRISTMAS WITH THE LENNON SISTERS THE LENNON SISTERS	Dot	XQB-1QA	SILENT NIGHT, CHRISTMAS CAROLS, A LIBERACE CHRISTMAS, and CHRISTMAS TIME (a four-album quad) LAWRENCE WELK, BILLY VAUGHN, LIBERACE AND GEORGE WRIGHT	Dot
XB-25A	THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY THE JACK HALLORAN SINGERS	Dot			
XDT-1A	I KNOW WHAT HE WANTS FOR CHRISTMAS KAY MARTIN	Fax	26-384A	SOUNDS OF CHRISTMAS	Cadet
XE-1C	CHRISTMAS IN STEREO SOUNDS OF CHRISTMAS	Echo	X95-100B	MERRY CHRISTMAS WITH THE REGINA MUSIC BOX	WHP
XE-2C	CHRISTMAS SYMPHONY CHRISTMAS MELODIES	Echo	X95-101A	CHRISTMAS WITH JIMMY WAKELY	Dot
XH-4C :	MERRY CHRISTMAS GEORGE WRIGHT	HiFi	X95-102C	CHRISTMAS FAVORITES	Wyncote
XH-5C	MELE KALIKIMAKA (MERRY CHRISTMAS) ARTHUR LYMAN	Life	X95-103A	MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM BONNIE GUITAR	
XH-6C	CHRISTMAS GREETINGS THE TOWN PIPERS	HIF		BONNIE GUITAR	Dot
XHB-18	MERRY CHRISTMAS ORGAN AND CHIMES	Hanna- Barbera	X95-104C	PETER RAYMOND CAROLERS	Wyncote
XHB-28	SONGS OF CHRISTMAS PEBBLES AND BAMM-BAMM	Hanna- Barbera	X95-105B	CHRISTMAS FROM HAWAII THE SURFERS	Life
XPH-1A	A CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOU VARIOUS ARTISTS	Philles	X95-106C	TIJUANA CHRISTMAS THE SOUND OF THE TOP POP BRASS	Carousel Music
XR-8A	HAVE YOURSELF A MERRY LITTLE CHRISTMAS FRANK SINATRA AND HIS FRIENDS	Reprise	X95-107A	DEAN MARTIN CHRISTMAS ALBUM DEAN MARTIN	Reprise
XR-10A	12 SONGS OF CHRISTMAS BING CROSBY, FRANK SINATRA, FRED WARING	Reprise	X95-108C	SILENT NIGHT DAVE STEPHENS	Wyncote
XS-7A	THIS IS CHRISTMAS VOICES OF JIMMY JOYCE	Warner Bros.	X95-109C	CHRISTMAS CAROLS THE WINSTON SINGERS	Wyncote

FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST 4 & 8 TRACK CARTRIDGE LIBRARY. FROM \$1.19 PER CARTRIDGE.



NOT REPLIATED WITH MUNYS

MUNTZ STEREO-PAK • 7715 DENSMORE AVENUE • VAN NUYS, CALIF. • 989-5000



SPOUGHT SINGUES

Number of Singles Reviewed This Week, 172-Last Week, 122

*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart.

POP SPOTLIGHTS

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the top 20 of the Hot 100 Chart

FOUR TOPS—STANDING IN THE SHADOWS OF LOVE (Prod. by Holland & Dozier) (Writers: Holland-Dozier-Holland) (Jobete, BMI)-Hot on the heels of their No. 1 smash, the group comes up with another solid rhythm rocker headed fast for the top. Flip: "Since You've Been Gone" (Jobete, Motown 1102 BMI).

PETER & GORDON-KNIGHT IN SHINING AR-MOUR (Writers: Leander-Mills) (Barricade, ASCAP) -The "Lady Godiva" boys have another smash in this medieval winner. Strong vocal performance, unique lyric and clever arrangement. Flip: "The Flower Lady" (Felicia, BMI). Capitol 5808

THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL - NASHVILLE CATS (Prod. by Erik Jacobsen) (Writer: Sebastian) (Faithful Virtue, BMI)-FULL MEASURE (Prod. by Erik Jacobsen) (Writers: Sebastian-Boone) (Faithful Virtue, BMI)-The unpredictable and creative group have a sure-fire novelty smash in this hilarious number based upon the Nashville hit sounds, while the flip, "Full Measure," is more in the vein of their "Daydream" hit. Both have equal potential.

Kama Sutra 219 DIONNE WARWICK-ANOTHER NIGHT (Prod. by Burt Bacharach) (Writers: Bacharach-David) Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP)—Change of pace is this infectious Bacharach-David rhythm number which should skyrocket to the top of the Hot 100 in short order. Top Warwick vocal work. Flip: "Go With Love" (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP).

Scepter 12181

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

THE VOGUES-THAT'S THE TUNE (Prod. by Nick Cenci-Jack Hakim) (Writers: Resnick-Levine) (T. M., BMI-Top-notch group performance and arrangement with a solid dance beat should fast surpass their "Please, Mr. Sun" on the Hot 100, Flip "Midnight Dreams" (RTD, BMI). Co & Ce 242

*SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66—CONSTANT RAIN (Chove Chuva) (Prod. by Herb Alpert) (Writer: Ben (Peer Int'l, BMI)-Brasil '66 with a touch of the sitar makes for excitement in this unusual and infectious number. Will top the success of their "Mas Que Nada." Flip: "Slow Hot Wind" (Northridge, ASCAP). A&M 825

POZO SECO SINGERS-LOOK WHAT YOU'VE DONE (Prod. by Bob Johnston) (Writers: Johnston-Farrell) (Pocketful of Tunes/Noma, BMI) - Uptempo intro breaks into a blue-flavored rhythm number that has all the ingredients of a hot chart contender. Flip: "Almost Persuaded" (Gallico, BMI). Columbia 43927

THE BACHELORS - WALK WITH FAITH IN YOUR HEART (Writers: Starr-James) (Tee Pee, ASCAP)-Well-blended vocal and top arrangement of a strong inspirational ballad combine to make this a Hot 100 winner. Flip: "Queen of Ireland-Molly Malone" (Prancer, BMI). London 20018

JUDY COLLINS-HARD LOVIN' LOSER (Prod. by Mark Abramson) (Writer: Farina) (Witmark, ASCAP)—The folkster has a hot contender for the top of the Hot 100 here. The Richard Farina folkrocker swings from start to finish and puts Miss Collins in a new commercial bag. Flip: "I Think It's Going to Rain Today" (January, BMI). Elektra 45610

UNIT FOUR PLUS TWO—I WAS ONLY PLAYING GAMES (Prod. by John L. Barker) (Writers: Moeller-Parker) (Apollo, Ltd.)—This strong, fascinating arrangement with a hard-driving dance beat and powerful vocal work should put the boys back in the "Concrete and Clay" success groove. Flip: "I Won't Let You Down" (Apollo, Ltd.). London 1009

THE ROYAL GUARDSMEN — SNOOPY VS. THE RED BARON (Prod. by Phil Gernhard) (Writers: Gernhard-Holler) Fuller/Samphil/Windsong, BMI) -Tongue-in-cheek rocker based on "Snoopy" of "Peanuts" fame could prove a giant novelty seller.

Well produced and performed featuring a solid rhythm dance beat. Flip: "I Needed You" (Fuller Sanphil, BMI). Laurie 3366

*THE BILLY VAUGHN SINGERS - SWEET MARIA (Prod. by Snuff Garrett) (Writers: Kaempfert-Rehbein-Gabler) (Roosevelt, BMI)-THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING (Prod. by Snuff Garrett) (Writer: Frazier) (Husky/Blue Crest, BMI-Two strong commercial ballads with equal potential for the Hot 100 chart. First is a Bert Kaempfert ballad in the vein of the Conniff "Somewhere My Love" success while the flip is a pop treatment of the Jack Greene country ballad currently No. 2 on Dot 16985 the country chart.

*SUE RANEY—THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING (Prod. by Tommy Oliver) (Writer: Frazier) (Blue Crest/Husky, BMI)-Penned by Dallas Frazier, this hot country ballad is given an exceptional pop treatment that could do for Miss Raney what "Wheel of Hurt" did for Margaret Whiting. Flip: "Try to See It My Way" (Blue Seas-Jac, ASCAP). Imperial 66222

THE DISTANT COUSINS - STOP RUNNIN' 'ROUND BABY (Prod. by Bob Crewe) (Writers: Crewe-Brown-Bloodworth) (Saturday, BMI) - This Bob Crewe production featuring wild dance beat and groovy vocal work should fast establish the group on the Hot 100 chart. Disk really moves. Flip: "(Will You) Take This Woman" (Saturday, BMI).

VIC DANA-GROWN UP GAMES (Prod. by Bob. Reisdorff) (Writers: Atkins-Sedaka) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)-The Neil Sedaka-Roger Atkins off-beat Israeli-flavored material puts Dana in line for a top chart item. Fits both Top 40 and Easy Listening. Top Leon Russell arrangement with good tempo changes. Flip: "So What's New?" (Almo, Doltan 326 ASCAP).

CAROLYN HESTER—EARLY MORNING (Prod. by John Simon) (Writer: Phelps) (Northern, ASCAP) -This change-of-pace folk-rocker material should prove a blockbuster sales item for the exceptional folkster. Top vocal performance backed by an easy dance beat. Flip: "I Love My Dog" (James, BMI). Columbia 43853

CHART Spotlights-Predicted to reach the HOT 100 Chart

CHER-Mama (When My Dollies Have Babies) (Chrismarc/Cotillion, BMI). IMPERIAL 66223 DON CHERRY-There Goes My Everything (Blue Crest/Husky, BMI) MONUMENT 989

THE TRADEWINDS - Catch Me in the Meadow (Kama Sutra, BMI). KAMA SUTRA 218 RICK HELSON-They Don't Give Medals (To Testerday's Heroes) (Blue Sees/Jac, ASCAP) DECCA 32055

JACKIE LEE-Oh, My Barlin' (Mirwood/Keymen, BMI), MIRWOOD 5527 JESSE LEE KINCAID-She Sang Hymns Out of Tune (Preacher, BMI).

THE LEAVES-Twilight Sanctuary (Beechwood, BMI). CAPITOL 5799 JIMMY SMITH-Bucket (Edmy, BMI). BLUE NOTE 1927

THE SHIRELLES-Teasin' Me (Ramitary-Flomar, BMI). SCEPTER 12178 KEITH RELF (Of the Yardbirds)-Shapes in My Mind (Unart, BMI).

JIM MABORS-You're Gonna Hear From Me (Remick, ASCAP). COLUMBIA CHAD MITCHELL-Violets of Dawn (Deep Fork, ASCAP), WARNER BROS. 5880 FREDDY CANNON-In My Wildest Dreams (See-Lark Ent., BMI). WARNER

DEAN PARRISH-Skate (Part 1) (Dreamland/Doraflo, BM1). BOOM 60,038 PEGGY MARCH-Feel, Fool, Fool (Look in the Mirror) (T. B., BMI) RCA VICTOR 9033

SHIRLEY BASSEY-1 (Who Have Nothing) (Trio/Cotillion/Milky Way, GEORGIE FAME & THE BLUE FLAMES-Sitting in the Park (Chevis, BMI).

IMPERIAL 66220 MIRIAM MAKEBA-Mommy, Mommy, What Is Heaven Like (Tattersall, BMI) MERCURY 72642

CHARLIE RICH-Love Is After Me (East, BMI). HI 2116 THE REASONS WHY-Tell Her One More Time [Art Projects, Ltd., BMI].

STEFF-1 Follow the Drums (Tree, BMI). EPIC 10105 THE MISSING LYNX-Behind Locked Doors (Saturday, BMI). DYNOVOICE 227
THE EQUALS-1 Won't Be There (Piccadilly, BMI). PRESIDENT 103 ELKE & THOMAS-Mustafa (Peer Int'), BMI). RCA VICTOR 9036 BOBBE HORRIS-Too Late New (To Love You) (Gallico, BMI). COLUMBIA

THE WASHINGTON D.C.'S-Thirty-Second Floor (Morris, ASCAP), SATE 1537 THE FOURTH DIMENSION-Mr. Blair (Cherio, BMI). COLUMBIA 43931 THE SHAGGY BOYS-You and Me (Pictorelone, BMI). UNITED ARTISTS 50100
THE RAIN-City Lavin' (Ravenswood, BMI). MGM 13622
THE ESSEX-The Eagle (Unbelievable, BMI). BANG 537

MERBIE'S PEOPLE-Semi-Detached Suburban Mr. Jones (Southern, ASCAP). **OKEH 7265** GROUP THERAPY-You Haven't Lived (Till You've Loved Someone)

PARASONIC 048-1 THE 'DOVELLS-Love Is Everywhere (My Songs, BMI), MGM 13628 THE SHILLINGS-Lying and Trying (Pronto/Three Rivers, BMI). THREE

ROADS END-When I Look at You (Pronto/Fat City, BMI) BRAHMA GAIL MARTIN-Less of Me (Beechwood, BMI). REPRISE 0537

TONY GALLA-In Leve (Brotherly Love, BMI). SWAN 4275 THE GTO'S-Missing Out on the Fun (Argon-Wyncote, ASCAP). PARKWAY DANNY O'KEEFE-That Old Sweet Song (Burdette, BMI). JERDEN 806

THE BARONS-Since You're Gone (Jitters, BMI), RCA VICTOR 9034 PAUL ANKA-Poor Old World (Spanka, BMI). RCA VICTOR 9032
THE EXOTICS-Morning Sun (Seventh Year, BMI). MONUMENT 984
THE THIRD RAIL-The Subway Train That Came to Life (Tattersail/Co-Rybar, BMIL CAMEO 445

BETTY EVERETT-Bys, Bye Baby (Jobets, BMI). ARC 10861 DEBBIE MELI-Forever Tours (April, ASCAP). RCA VICTOR 9043 THE ANGELS-My Boyfriend's Back (Blackwood, BMI) SMASH 1834 THE SEAGULLS-Don't Go Out in the Rain (You're Gonna Melt) (Unart, BMI). DATE 1536

HOWLETT SMITH-Something to Think About (Pattern, ASCAP). ERA 3169
THE SANDALS-Tell Us Dylan (Embassy, BMI). WORLD-PACIFIC 77852
GENE VINCENT-Lonely Street (4-Star, BMI). CHALLENGE 59347
BILLY & THE ESSENTIALS-Don't Cry (Sing Along with the Music) (Chardon, 8MI) SMASH 2071

CHRISTMAS SPOTLIGHTS

SOLOMON BURKE—PRESENTS FOR CHRISTMAS (Prod. by Bob Gallo) (Writers: Burke-Burke) (Pronto/Gabby/DeFaith, BMI)-This blues rocker could prove a holiday chart topper for this year and many years to come. It's Burke at his best and the material is a groove. Must be heard. Flip: "A Tear Fell" (Progressive, BMI).

Atlantic 2369 STEVIE WONDER—SOME DAY AT CHRISTMAS (Prod. by Henry Cosby) (Writers: Miller-Wells) (Stein & Van Stock, ASCAP)-Timely ballad material concerning peace in the world is given a sensitive, soulful reading by Wonder. Should prove a big holiday chart item. Flip: "The Miracles of Christmas" (Stein & Van Stock, ASCAP).

Tamla 54142

CHRISTMAS CHART SPOTLIGHTS EDDY ARNOLD-The Angel and the Stranger [Twin Forks, BMI], RCA

VICTOR 9027 LORNE GREENE-Must Be Santa (Hollis, BMI), RCA VICTOR 9037 CARLA THOMAS-All I Want for Christmas Is You (East, BMI).

SATURDAY'S CHILDREN-Christmas Sounds (Yuggoth, BMI). DUNWICH 144
JOE REYNOLDS-Santa's Got a Brand New Bag (Palmina/Brotherly Love, BMIL SWAN 4276

COUNTRY SPOTLIGHTS

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the top 10 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

KENNY PRICE-HAPPY TRACKS (Prod. by Bobo & Pennington) (Writer: Pennington) (Pamper, BMI)-Right on the heels of "Walkin' on New Grass," Price has even more hit potential in this infectious rhythm number with clever lyrics penned by Ray Pennington, Flip: "The Clock" (Richwell, BMI). Boone 1051

JOHNNY WRIGHT — MAMA'S LITTLE JEWEL (Writers: Barrett-Mills) (Moss Rose, BMI)-Powerful change-of-pace material for Wright is this toe-tapping rhythm number that should move him right up the chart in short order. Top Wright performance, Flip: "Nothing From Nothing" (Moss Decca 32061 Rose, BMI).

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

DONNA HARRIS-Masquerade Party (Rustland, SMI). ABC 10 BOB LOCKWOOD-Avenue of Tears (Gallico, BMI). COUNTRY-POLITAN 111 GENE WYLES-Follow Me (Seeshell, -). COLUMBIA 43880 JEAN CHAPEL-I'm Your Woman (4-Star, BMI), CHALLENGE 59350

COUNTRY CHRISTMAS CHART SPOTLIGHTS WILLIE NELSON-Pretty Paper (Pamper, BMI), RCA VICTOR 9029 HANK SNOW-The Christmas Cannonball (Hill & Range, BMI). RCA BONNIE GUITAR-I'll Be Missing You (Under the Mistletoe) (Delmore, ASCAP). DOT 16968

ARCHIE CAMPBELL-Christmas at the Opry (Sure-Fire, BMI). RCA VICTOR RED FOLEY-Is There Really a Santa Claus? (Vintage, BMI), DECCA 32063

R&B SPOTLIGHTS

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the TOP SELLING RHYTHM & BLUES SINGLES Chart

LORRAINE ELLISON-A GOOD LOVE (Prod. by Jerry Ragavoy) (Writers: Ragavoy-Weiss) (Ragmar Crenshaw, BMI)-Hot follow-up to her initial WB success, "Stay With Me," this wailing blues number will take over where her hit left off. Powerhouse vocal workout and riving arrangements will hit pop as well as r&b. Flip: "I'm Over You" (Painted Desert, BMI). Warner Bros. 5879

JOHNNY NASH - AMEN (Prod. by Burt Keyes) (Cissi, BMI)—Marking his move to the MGM label, Nash gives a blockbuster performance that is perfectly timed for the holiday season. Should hit with impact both pop and r&b. Flip: "Perfumed MGM 13637 Flower" (Clarama, BMI).

BIG MAYBELLE-96 TEARS (Prod. by Taylor-Gallo Prod.) (Writer: Martinez) (Arguello, BMI)-The pop hit could easily meet with the same success via this powerful Maybelle performance. Disk rocks and never stops. Watch this one go. Flip: "That's Rojac 112 Life" (Four Star Television, BMI).

R&B CHRISTMAS

BOB SEGER & THE LAST HEARD—SOCK IT TO ME SANTA (Prod. by Doug Brown & Bob Seger) (Writers: Seger-Honaker-Lagassa-Leone) (Gear, ASCAP)-Wild, raucous rouser loaded with soulful excitement aimed at a high spot on the holiday chart. Discotheque winner with good lyric line, Cameo 444 delivered in solid fashion.

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the **R&B SINGLES Chart**

THE JIVE FIVE-You Promised Me Great Things (January, SMI), UNITED ARTISTS 50107 CHARLES WRIGHT-(I'm Living On) Barrowed Time (Gerall, BMI). PHILIPS

VICKI ANDERSON-(Something Moves Me) Within My Heart (Lnit, BMI) at

KING 6066 THE DELLS-Over Again (Chevis, BMI) CADET 5551 THE SOUL CITY-Everybody Dance New (Wemar, BMI), GOODTIME BOT FOUR GENTS-Soul Sister (Chekaway, BMI), HBR 509
THE VOLCANOS-Make Your Move (Stilran-Dandelion, BMI), ARTIC 128

R&B CHRISTMAS CHART SPOTLIGHTS

BROTHER JOE MAY-Silent Hight (P.D.). Hashborn 908

BLAZING ACROSS A THE COUNTRY DE C

Tamla 54139

Stevice worder

MOTOWN RECORD CORP.

The Sound of Young Inerica

HOH 100

* STAR performer-Sides registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

Record Industry Association of America seal of certification as million selling single.

		3	1	1 1		12	
_	Ų	-	m.	M. S	TITLE Artist (Preducer), Label & Number	10	
		- 2	2	2	GOOD VIBRATIONS	8	
	台	5	9	24	MELLOW YELLOW Denovan, (Mickie Meet), Epic 10098	5	
-(3	1	3	3	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL	7	13
(1	4	4	6	& GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Mitch Ryder & the Debrait Wheely (Bak Crow). New Yorks 817	9	
(5	3	1	1	YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON	7	
(6	7	8	11	Peter & Gordon (John Burgess), Capital 3740	10	
1	业	13	13	20	STOP STOP STOP. Hellies, (Rev Kichards), Imperial 64214	7	
(8	8	10	12	BORN FREE Reger Williams (My Griff), Kapp 747	15	
1	會	12	16	21	Marths & the Yandsiles. (Malland-Decler). Sorty 7854	7	
1	血	15	42	75	Frank Sinetra (Jimmy Bowen), Reprise 6531	4	
	业	16	26	39	WHISPERS Jackie Wilson (Carl Berid), Brancwick 55300	8	
(12	6	6		I'M YOUR PUPPET. James & Babby Purity (See Schrauder), Bell 648	12	
(13	14	17	23	A HAZY SHADE OF WINTER.	6	
	位	23	37	53	A PLACE IN THE SUN	5	
(15	9	5	5	POOR SIDE OF TOWN	13	
	仚	44	62	83	SUGAR TOWN	4	
(11)	17	27	58	"OH NO NO"	5	
	~	20	20		Heil Diamond, (Jeff Barry-Sille Greanwick), Sang 536		
(18)				(Come 'Round Here) I'M THE ONE YOU NEED	6	
	個	32			(I Know) I'M LOSING YOU Tragitations, (N. Weitfield, Grady 7057	4	
(20)	11	12	17	COMING ON STRONG	11	
(21)	22	34	40	Percy Studge (Martin Greens-Quin 1ey), Atlantic 2358	8	
	會	27	28	26	BUT IT'S ALRIGHT. J. J. Jeckson (Lew Fetterman), Calle 119	11	
(23	24	32	34	HOLY COW	8	
	會	31	45	82	MAME. Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Breck, (North Alpert)	4	
(25)	28	33	43	RUN, RUN, LOOK AND SEE	8	
(26)	26	31	33	THE WHEEL OF HURT	10	
	27	10	7	4	LAST TRAIN TO CLARKSVILLE Mankers (Tommy Styte & Sobby Hart), Calgama 1001	14	-
1	28)	29	35	37	KNOCK ON WOOD	14	
	29	25	20	18	WHAT BECOMES OF THE BROKENHEARTED	16	
	30	19	14	10	RAIN ON THE ROOF	9	
	か	53	69	96	SINGLE GIRL Sandy Poory, (Chips Memas), MGM 13612	4	
	台	42	56	66	IT'S ONLY LOVE. Temmy James & the Shendelle, Raulette 4710	6	
	由	56	71	90	I NEED SOMEBODY.	4	

由	52	66	=	MUSTANG SALLY Wilson Fickett, (Jerry Wester-Bick Hall),	3
由	57	100		CRY Spenie Seve. (Phil Kahl), Diamond 214	3
36	36	46	54	TIME AFTER TIME	7
0	47	58	81	TALK TALK	5
1	48	50	60	HELP ME GIRL. Outsiders, (Reger Karshner), Capital 5759	7
39	37	39	57	(When She Needs Good Lovin') SHE COMES TO ME.	6
(40)	21	19	15	HOORAY FOR HAZEL	13
9	18	11	8	96 TEARS	15
4	55	73	84	COMING HOME SOLDIER	4
4	58	77	1	PANDORA'S GOLDEN HEEBIE	
-				Association, (J. Yester), Vellant 755	3
曲	-	-		I'M A BELIEVER Mankans Unit Barryl, Calgons 1002	
45				CAMES THAT LOVERS PLAY	7
位	81	-	-	WORDS OF LOVE.	2
1	38	22	14	Foor Tops (Malfand & Decire), Materia 1008	15
(48)	30	18	13	LOVE IS A HURTIN' THING	14
(49)	39	25	19	DANDY Berman's Hermits (Michie Meet), MGM 13003	11
50	67	78	-	FOOLED YOU THIS TIME	3
1	78	-	-	TELL IT LIKE IT IS.	2
(52)	49	53	56	WISH YOU WERE HERE,	8
(3)	60	74	89	MONEY (That's What I Want)	4
(3)			50	Jr. Walker & the All Start, (R. Sordy, JrL. Horn) Soul 25026 LIFENIEN ASSIST MANY CENT	
(54)	20	52	32	YOU (Nelland-Basier), V.I.P. 25037	8
(55)	51	51	65	A SYMPHONY FOR SUSAN	9
(56)	61	79	93	I (Who Have Nothing)	5
1	77	99	_	HAPPENINGS TEN YEARS	,
				TIME AGO	3
鱼	04			BEFORE U. Dean & W. Weatherspeen),	2
由	89	91	-	HELP ME GIRL. Eric Burden & the Animals (Tem Wilson), MGM 12626	3
1	83	1	-	EAST WEST	2
1	86	- 5	-	PLEASE DON'T EVER LEAVE ME	2
(62)	62	64	73	A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A FOOL	7
(63)	70	85	-	THE EGGPLANT THAT ATE	3
			1	Dr. West's Medicine Show & Junk Band, (T. Marer), Go Go 100	100
64)				PLEASE SAY YOU'RE FOOLING	5
65)	63	63	71	Jee Coles Sextet (Panche Cristal), Tice 475	8
1	88	-	-	GOOD THING	2

ĺ	67	65	67	77	WE COT A THING THAT'S IN	5
ı	(88)	68	70	80	THE PROUD ONE	5
ı	1	90	_	_	THERE'S GOT TO BE A WORD	2
i	4	85			TRY A LITTLE TENDERNESS.	2
ı	(7)	71	72	72	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL	6
۱	0	75	75	76	DON'T ANSWER THE DOOR	8
ı	(1)				YOU CAN BRING ME ALL	
ı	(13)				YOUR HEARTACHES	3
9	14)	74	82	-	GHOST RIDERS IN THE SKY Beja Marimba Band, (North Alpert & Jarry Mass), AAM 824	3
١	(75)	69	61	63	COME BACK	6
ı	(76)	79	80	-	I DON'T NEED NO DOCTOR	3
i	如	100)—	-	BAD MISUNDERSTANDING	2
۱	78	80	81	-	ALVIN'S BOO-GA-LOO	3
ı	(79)	82	_	_	GEORGY GIRL	2
ı	•	-	-		BLUE AUTUMN	1
ı	dr	-	-	-	GOODNIGHT MY LOVE	1
ı	1	-	-	-	COMMUNICATION	1
ı		98	2		BABY WHAT I MEAN.	2
ı	-		2	-	THE GIRL THAT STOOD	
ı	H		-		BESIDE ME	1
ì	85)	87	90	T	Cryin' Shames, (Jim Golden), Calumbia 43836	3
ı	86	94		T	THERE'S SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND Baby Ray, (Scatt Turner), Imperial 60215	2
۱	(87)	92	93	-	TINY BUBBLES	3
۱	(88)	93	94	-	I'M CONNA MAKE YOU LOVE	3
1	•		_		One Dee Warwick, (Jerry Rest), Mercary 72638 (We Ain't Got) NOTHIN' YET.	1
١	H				Since Magnes (Wyld & Polhamos), Mercury 72422	1
8		91	95		(He's) RAINING IN MY	
۱	(31)				SUNSHINE Jay & the Americane, (Bob Foldman), United Artists 50094	3
ı	(92)	_	-	-	TELL IT TO THE RAIN.	1
ı	93)	95	-	-	KARATE	2
ı	(94)	97	98	-	HAVE YOU EVER LOVED	3
۱	@	96	_	_	YOU GOT ME HUMMIN'	2
ı	95)			_	QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.	1
ı	96)	99	-	-	I'LL BE HOME	2
i	(8)	-	_	_	I HAD TOO MUCH TO DREAM	
	9				(Last Night)	-
	99)	T			Damite Je (Bob Merpan-Ted Cooper), Epic 10061 PEAK OF LOVE	1
	(00)				Sobby McClere (Billy Borie), Checker 1152	

HOT 100-A TO Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

Airin's Boo-Go-Lon (Vapor, BMI)	78
Solly What I Mean (Unart, SMI)	83
Bad Missederstanding (Kama Sutra, &MI)	77
Bang! Bang! (Cordon, BMI)	.65
Blue Autume (Unart, RMI) Born Free (Screen Gomo-Culumbia, RMI)	100
Born Free (Screen Gomp-Culumbia, RMI)	22
But It's Alright (Famelarous, BMI)	-
Come Back (Comed, BMI) (Come Round Here) I'm the One You Need	73
(Johete, BMI)	18
Coming Home Soldier (Feather, \$M1)	- 42
Coming Do Strong (Mess-Bose, BMI)	30
Communication Breakdown (Acuff-Rose, SMI)	-82
Cry (Shapire-Bernstein, ASCAF)	
Bendy (Name, BMI)	47
Day in the Life of a Feet, A (Josephickel, ASCAP) Dooll With a Blue Dress Do & Good Golly Miss	24
Molly (Jobeto-Vanice, BMI)	- 4
Don't Answer the Door (Mercedes, 2M1)	72
East West (Man-Ken, ESSI)	- 60
Eggplant That Ate Chicago, The (Borncht, SMI)	- 63
Gomes That Levers Play (Fisher) (Miller, ASCAP)	42
Chast Biders in the Sky (Morris, ASCAP)	79
Gendnight My Leve (Captuin Marble, BMI)	81
Good Thing (Baywin, &MI)	64
Good Vibrations (Sea of Tones, BMI)	
Happonings Ton Years Time Age (Yardbirds-Feiet,	_
ASCAP) Neve You Ever Leved Somebody (Maribus, EMI)	94
Hozy Shadow of Winter, & [Charing Cruss, BMI]	13
Heaven Most Have Sent You (Johety, BMI)	54
Hearen Mart Have Sent You (Jahete, BMI) Help Ma, Girl (Burden) (Helies, BMI)	29
Welp Ma. Girl (Outsiders) (Notice, EM1)	- 28
(Me's) Saining In My Sunthine (Greenlight, SMI)	*1
Holy Cow (Marsaint, BMI) Hoorsy for Hazel (Low Twi, BMI)	23
NAMED IN POST OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF	-

4	I TOO A TO E-PODITION	=
	I Don't Need No Doctor (Flamar-Baby Manica, SMI)	74
	I Fooled You This Time (Cathand-Jalyers, RMI)	50
	I Gut The Feelin' "On No No" (Tallyrand, BMI)	17
	I Had Too Much To Dream (Last Night) (Star, SMI) 171 Se Hame (Art, SMI)	97
	If Expel, I'm Losing Too (Johnte, 8M7)	19
	I (Who Have Nothing) (Milby Way-Trio-Catillia,	87
	BMI)	34
	1 Need Somebady (Cameo-Farkway, BMI)	33
	If You Go Away (Marks, BMI)	22
	I'm a Bellever (Screen Coms-Calumbia, BMI)	64 85
	I'm Gonne Make You Love Me (Acr Three, SMI)	13
	I'm Your Pupper (Fame, SMI)	12
	If Tears Me Up (Fame, BMI)	23
	It's Only Lave (Tonder Tones, BMI)	32
	1 Wanna Most You (Declination, RMI)	83
	I've Fassed This Way Before (Johnto, SMI)	58
	Karatu (Wilson, BMI)	93
	Knock on Wood (East, BMI)	23
	Lafy Godies (Regent, SMI)	A
	Last Train to Clarksville (Screen Sems-Calembia,	27
	Lave to a Mortin' Thing (Rewles, BMI)	43
	Mame (Marris, ASCAP)	24
	Mallow Yellow (Denovan Ltd., EMI)	G
	Mustang Sally (Fourteen Hour, BMI)	34
	Munry (That's What I Want) (Johnto, SMI)	53
	96.4 (Screen Gems-Calumbia, 8MI)	90
	96 Tears (Arguelle, SMI)	41
	Produce's Golden Heeble Joshin (Beathward, BMI) Prok Of Love (Cheric, BMI)	
	Place in the Son, A (State-Vanctuck, ASCAP)	14
	Please Don'? Ever Leave Me (Chappell, EMI)	81
	Planes Say Tou're Fooling (Eden, BMI)	64
	Foor lide of Item (Rivers, BMI)	15
	Frond One, The (Saturday & Season's Four, BMI)	64

Questions And Answers (Arch, ASCAF)	
Rain on the Roof (Faithful Virate, BMI)	30
Reach Out I'll Be There (Johnto, Bill)	E.
Ran, Run, Look and See (Little Dorlin'-Low Twi.	-
BMI)	25
Single Girl (Combine, SMI) Stop Stop Stop (Maribon, SMI)	31
Stop Stop Stop (Maribus, RMI)	7
Sugar Town (Criterion, ASCAF)	16
Symphony for Susan, A (Kris, ASCAP)	55
Telk Telk (Thrush, SMI)	37
Tell 17 Like 17 ln (Dirag, BMI)	(23)
Tell It To The Rain (Saturday/Seasons Four, BMI)	92
That's Life (Four Star Television)	10
The Girl That Stund Besido Mr (Chardon, SMI)	24
Thore's Got To Se A Word (Kama Sotra, SMI)	84
There's Something On Your Mind (Marcedon, EMI) Time After Time (Sends, ASCAF)	36
Time After Time (Sends, ASCAP)	#7
Try A Little Tenderness (Lamphell/Connelly/	100
Robbies, ASCAF)	75
(We Ain's Cot) Nothin' Ter (Anunge-Eunge, 2001)	**
We Get a Thing That's in the Groove	
(McLaughlin, SMI)	47
What Bocames of the Brokenbearted (Jobete, SMI)	77
Wheel of Hart, The (Whiting) (Rescreet, SMI)	25
Whispers (Jelysna-88C, 8MI)	21
When the Needs Good Leele's the Cames to Me	-
(Tiger, BMI)	29 71
Winchester Cathedral (Rollin) (Sauthorn, ASCAP)	7.5
Wischester Cathedral (Vaudeville Band) (Southern,	2
AICAF) With You Were Here, Buddy (Rassersit, \$161)	
Words of Love (Tracadale, SMI)	44
You Can Bring Mo All Your Hourtoches (Raw	200
Low, SMI)	72
You Got Mr. Hummin' (Pronts/Last, BMI)	95
You Keep Me Hangir' On (Johnte, SMI)	3

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

DODDENIO CHEEK	
101, DANCING IN THE STREET	Mames & the Paper, Dusbill 4057
THE CAME SPRINGER	Les Braves, Press 90000
103. FM GORNE MISS YOU	Artistics, Bruszwick 55301
TOL. BACK IN THE TAME OLD BAG AGAIN .	Robby Bland, Daky 412
TOO. BACK IN THE TAME GLD BAG ASAIN	The latest white Page
105. A CORNER IN THE SUN	
10F LORE EAST CHTHCIA, WIND	Criepian St. Peters, Jumin 1328
THE RESIDENCE PROPERTIES	Willia Bube, Verse 1044E
	tarrechies firein Arts, 60002
112 MI HI HAZIL 112 CRY LIKE A BABY 114 SPANISH HIGHTS AND YOU	Cussia Frances, MGM 13610
114. SPANISH MIGHTS AND TOW	Terena Half Trip, Bronzwick 55305
114 SPANISH MIGHTS AND YOU	S IN Dean Martin, Erprise 2538
117, JUST ONE SMILE	Gens Pittery, Mexicor 1219
118, 70 10	Billy Joe Bryal, Catumbia 43883
118, TO TO 119, PAP WAS TOO	Manhort Column 1007
120 STEPPIN' STONE	
122 EMPORT VS. THE RED BARDN	Breal Goordomen, Laurie 3366
A THE WATER BAT A WATER TOWN	
Smather Vallmann Ches	res. Four Carnery of the Morie 128
THE RESIDENCE IN COMPANY MANUEL WHILE	Law Christin, Might 19443
AND REALTH OF MINE	LEGAL FIRE, DESERT SERVICE LAND
136 LOSE WHAT YOU'VE SOME 127. I'M GONNA MAKE YOU MINE	
AND INTERNATION WITH BUILDING	Laura Work, Torres Frill wills, 2024
AND A DOMEST MATER ADMITSTRATE	MATINE BOWER, WARE 1143
131 I'M GLAD I WAITED	Players, Minit 32012
122. FORGET ABOUT ME	Prince Harold, Mercury 72821
133 WHERE COULD I GO	The second secon
125 MELLO MELLO	Saw With Comet, Kuma Sutra 217
the state of the s	The second secon

RECORDED IN MEMPHIS: 3 simultaneous breakouts!

BILL BLACK'S COMBO

Rambler

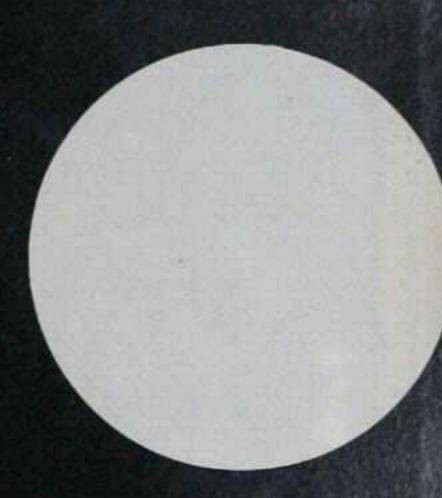
Hi-2115

First Hi release for this hit artist

CHARLIE
RICH

Love Is After Me

Hi-2116



ACE CANNON Wonder-land By Night

Hi-2117

FI RECORDS

Distributed by London Records, Inc.

Copyrighted materia

PACING UNEVEN

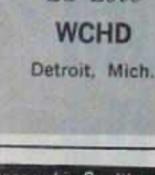
Walking Happy' Is A Pleasant Musical

NEW YORK - "Walking Happy" is a pleasant musical with a few above-average tunes, some unusually fine acting by its three principals, and a book that takes an overland route to reach its logical conclusion.

The Roger O. Hirson and Ketti Frings book is based on the play "Hobson's Choice," a choice and lively production of 50 years ago. But in its musical adaptation at the Lunt-Fontanne Theater, it moves at an uneven pace. Sometimes it walks briskly; oftimes it proceeds in slow motion, aided by static lines and uninspiring songs. Some cutting in both areas would have helped immeasureably.

The songs, written by hitmakers Sammy Cahn (lyrics) and James van Heusen (music), disappoint, especially so when one considers such successes as "All the Way," "Call Me Irresponsible" and "High Hopes." However, their previous Broadway effort, "Skyscraper," was

"The only Christmas album I've played during any part of the year has been Nat Cole's From the kind of listener response I've been getting to Kenny Burrell's HAVE YOURSELF A SOUL-FUL LITTLE CHRISTMAS. I'm sure I'll be playing it in June, July and January. It's just that great an album." Ed Love





hardly made of steel and spice and everything nice. And 15 songs are a bit much when one considers only two or three have some staying power. "How D'ya Talk to a Girl?," "It Might as Well Be Her," and "If I Be Your Best Chance" come to mind.

Wisdom in Debut

Making his American stage debut, British star Norman Wisdom plays Will Mossop perfectly, giving to it a Stan Laurel - Cantinflas interpretation. His singing contains some Anthony Newley qualities, though not as piercingly dramatic. He's especially effective in "If I Be Your Best Chance" and "What Makes It Happen." Wisdom's dancing is smooth and nimble, especially in the "Walking Happy" sequence, a bit of theatrical excellence which unites unusual choreography with the spirited title song.

George Rose, another British song and dance man, is perfect as Henry Horatio Hobson. He plays the father with a roguish zeal, devouring ale, his role, and "People Who Are Nice" and "Such a Sociable Sort," two peppery tunes all with equal

Louise Troy excells in her performance as Hobson's strongwilled daughter. Her voice doesn't have the push in the true show business ingenue sense, but there's enough of it to make it refreshing and it fits nicely into the events on stage.

Choreography, by Danny Daniels, is imaginative, fiery and hard-driving (he staged the dances for "Annie Get Your Gun" at State Theater) and the dancers give out with amazing vitality. Gretchen van Aken, Sharon Dierking (two of Hobson's daughters) Emma Trekman, Ed Bakey and Gordon Dilworth are among those who competently handle the lesser roles. Feuer and Martin were the show's producers. Original

What the Critics Said 'Walking Happy'

Daily News-"Ebullient new musical . . . rejects in good tastes as well as high spirits."

Times-"Easy-going, unpretentious, minor league musical." World Journal Tribune-Lovely play reduced, in musical version, "to an utterly commonplace musical."

'Cabaret'

World Journal Tribune-"Except that the vulgarity is laid on too heavily, Cabaret is scintillatingly unconventional musical play in its best moments, and only mildly unsatisfying in its lapses." Daily News-Forced gaiety and decadence of Berlin night life in 1929 is smartly and picturesquely presented."

Times-"Stunning musical with one wrong note."

Butterfield & Blues Band an Impact Act

NEW YORK-Though it was important in its development in coffee houses and Greenwich Village nightclubs, blues-rock took to the concert stage Saturday (26). This was not the first appearance of Elektra Records' Paul Butterfield and his Blues Band at Town Hall; previously the group had been part of a package. But they were the only package this time; it was a big package of gutsy blues tunes like "Help Me," "Mystery Train," "Shake Your Money Maker," and an old Jimmie Rodgers tune - "I'm Walkin' by Myself." The latter Rodgers might not have recognized, but he would have appreciated. The jam-packed audience did.

Especially outstanding performances by the group, led by Butterfield's amplified funkysounding harmonica, were "Work Song," which turned out to be a blues jam-session highlighted by a solo guitar extravaganza by Mike Bloomfield, and "East-West."

cast album is by Capitol Rec-ROBERT SOBEL

"East-West," the title tune of the group's latest album, is a production-plus number and was, without doubt, the hit of the night. The number, featuring blues variations of eastern music themes, in part, ranges from the softly melodic in tempo to the crashing psychedelic. The record company reports that the album is selling at the rate of 10,000 to 15,000 a week and, after hearing this number, it's easy to see why. The group has all of the entertainment values -stage impact, music impact.

CLAUDE HALL

Bachrach to Lib. as Artist

LOS ANGELES - Having gained a footing as a motion picture scorer, pop composer Bert Bachrach has joined Liberty Records as a record artist. Bachrach's just-released instrumental is titled "Nikki" in honor of his four-month-old daughter. The backside is "Juanita's Place" from his original score for the ABC-TV "Stage '67" special "On the Flipside," which airs Dec. 7.

Bachrach's success as a pop composer has created enough of a stir in the film industry to land him two scoring assignments from Columbia Pictures. However, because of an overlapping schedule, he has been forced to withdraw from scoring "Luv" in order to complete "Casino Royale."

The 37-year-old composer cracked filmdom by scoring "What's New Pussycat?" for United Artists in London last

(Continued on page 26)

Vagrants Auctioned

NEW YORK-As part of a fund-raising drive for the National Hemophilia Foundation, the Vagrants were "auctioned off" Friday (2). Winner will receive a free personal performance by the rock group, said manager Frank Scinlaro.

Baja Marimba Band Mucho Pleasure Act

NEW YORK - From the standard "La Cucaracha" to their hit "Up Cherry Street," no tune offered by the Baja Marimba Band at its Basin Street East opening Monday (28) received less than a full measure of production and showmanship.

The nine-man group, dressed as Mexican banditos, sauntered onto the stage in a flourish of cigar smoke while their theme "Coming in the Back Door" came from the speaker system; they picked up the beat and went into the song live and the show was on.

"Winchester Cathedral," via megaphone, of course, was the only vocal of the night. Other tunes, all presented with deft touches of humor, ranged from "More" to "Portuguese Washerwoman." On "Up Cherry Street" the group switched from the melodic into a jam session Dixieland style. Leader and lead marimba player (there were two

(Continued on page 26)

Mantovani Magic Fills The Philharmonic Hall

NEW YORK - The Mantovani magic delighted two soldout audiences at Philharmonic Hall Sunday (27) with standards, classics, and novelties. The London Records conductor mixed his program well.

After a flashy opening, "Gala Night," by Cecil Milner, an arranger for the orchestra, the strings came into their own in a clear, sensitive "Misty." Other instruments came to the fore also as accordion, violin, oboe, and electric guitar all had solo passages. Next came "Hejre Kati," a gypsy number included in one of the first Mantovani releases on London Records almost 20 years ago. The opening half of the program featured musical bon-bons like "Greensleeves" and "Streets of Laredo," the latter a slow, straightforward rendition leading into a dynamic "The Big Country" with resounding finish.

The conductor, who announced each selection, often with a touch of humor, prefaced "Three o'Clock in the

Morning" with "for those of you who like your music soft." And soft it was, with strings, solo accordion, chimes, electric guitar, flute, and muted trumpet solo. A contrast was the conductor's new "The Toy Shop Ballet," a whimsical piece which gave the brass section an opportunity to shine.

Among the second-half highlights were a coupling of "The Sound of Music" and "Chim Chim Cheree," and the Beatles' "Yesterday." But, the second half also displayed the infectuous Mantovani humor, so much a part of his personal appearances. He explained that the audience could hear braying in "The Donkey Serenade," and the French horn obliged. He claimed his record company had almost forced him to do the "Spanish Flea," then came up with such a sparkling arrangement that it had to be encored.

Clowning also was apparent in the "Mexican Hat Dance" as the hard-working percussionist (Continued on page 26)

An All-Around Solid Act Put on by Chad Mitchell

NEW YORK—Chad Mitchell celebrated his debut as a Warner Bros. solo act, at the St. Regis Maisonette Monday (28). If the former is as successful as the latter, WB will have a valuable property on its

Mitchell plugged neither his new album, "Himself," nor his single, "Violets at Dawn," at the Maisonette opening. His varied repertoire included traditional folk, show tunes, and international material. He was at ease with this material at all times.

Mitchell's "Try to Remember" delivered in a slow-paced, poignant ballad style, was followed by "Dark as a Dungeon," a coal miner's lament sung in traditional folk style.

"Jive," written by Shel Silverstein, satirizes hipsters and gives Mitchell the opportunity to display his comic sense.

Two of his standbys, "Brother Can You Spare a Dime?" and "Marieke," the latter sung in French and Flemish, were big winners, while his medley from "Roar of the Greasepaint" demonstrated his abilities as an actor and mimic.

His other incursion into the show tune field was "She Was Too Good to Me," a Rodgers and Hart work.

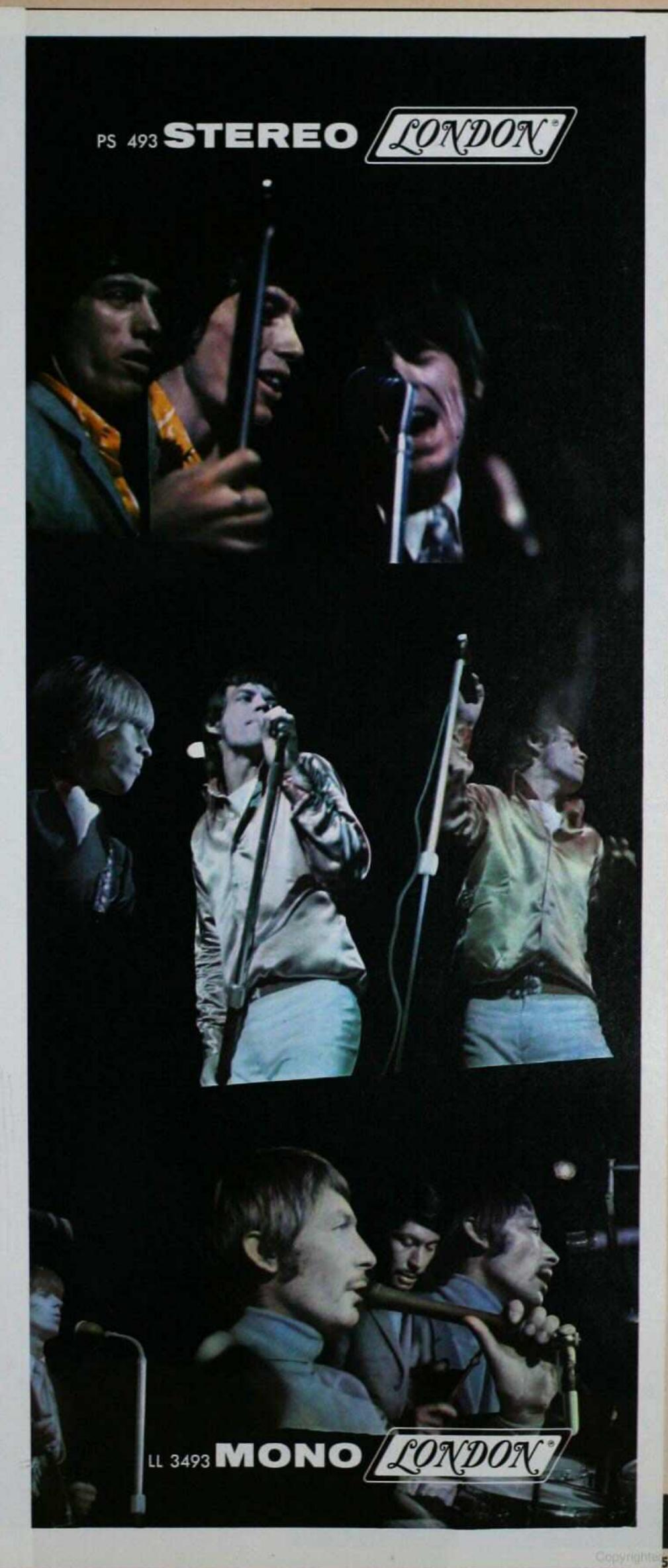
Monday's performance firmly reveals Mitchell as a supper club draw. He's a polished performer who doesn't fit into any single bag. And there's every reason to believe that album buvers will find his reords every bit as entertaining as his club act.

AARON STERNFIELD

Recorded LIVE at the Royal Albert Hall, London, England

producer- andrew loog oldham





n

sub-

servin the ere is condways commany servoperternaradio

tation ed by e 36)

their

ad of From taplewrote letop. cords.

OX JOX

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

Red Biggs, promotion man for Southern Distributors of Nashville, took the Diamond Records Ronnie Dove contest; he was the first promotion man to send in a radio chart showing "Cry." Dove's new single, as No. 1-on the playlist of WLAC, Nashville,

Smokey Stover, air personality with KMOP, Tucson, will have "Leaving Is the Hardest Thing I've Got Left to Do" out on Date Records this week. He's a singing deputy (member of the Tucson sheriff's department) and songwriter, . . . WAAF, Chicago, has been sold to a new corporation formed by Ralph Atlass, soonto-retire vice-president with Group W. Atlass will continue the jazz format, pending a market survey.

Dick Mitchell and Dolly Holiday are the latest additions to the air roster of KITE; San Antonio; Mitchell-6 p.m.-midnight; Holiday midnight-6 a.m. . . Dick (Sarge) Ulrich has moved to WBAZ, Kingston, N. Y., from WHVW, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Rose Lee of WBAZ has shifted to the firm's sister station WDOT. Burlington, Vt., as program director. Bob Badger, general manager of WBAZ, reports his Hot. 100 format operation is on top in the latest Pulse.

Jim Dye, formerly of KFJZ, Fort Worth, is holding down the all-night slot at KNUZ, Houston. . . . KUDU, Ventura, Calif., has hired several KACY (local competitor) personalities. Now working for KUNU are Craig Denny, John Peters, Dick Hasky, and Bill Sommers.

Herbert J. Mendelsohn, former vice-president and general manager of WMCA, New York, has joined Pacific & Southern Broadcasting, a new firm in New York owning WAII-TV, Atlanta; WIBC and WIBC-TV. Indianapolis, and KHON-TV. Honolulu. Best of luck, Herb. . . Dick Reynolds has been upped to vice-president, sales, at WEEZ, Chester, Pa.; prior to joining the country music station Reynolds was a deejay with WIP, Philadelphia.

In case I haven't mentioned it before, Johnny Canton, formerly program director at WIXY, Cleveland, is now music director at WDGY, Minneapolis. . . . Mrs. Mary Kathleen Strickland has been upped to program supervisor of WRVA-FM, Richmond, Va.; she'll develop programs for the new automation equipment which goes into operation Jan. 1.



WCBS PERSONALITY Carol Reed, left, chats with Epic Records' Godfrey Cambridge and Lainie Kazan, MGM Records artist, on "Thanksgiving on WCBS." The New York station slated four and a half hours of entertainment and interviews Thanksgiving Day (24). The talk-formated station is in the process of switching to all music.

New chairman and president of the CBS TV network affiliates advisory board is Stuart Martin of WCAX-TV, Burlington, Vt. . . . The staff at WROZ in Evansville, Ind., now features program director Jim Embry Sr.,

music director Johnny Karr, Andy Hopkins, Rick Darby and Steve Walling: the station just ran a fantastic Thanksgiving promotion, broadcasting from curbside on the street to collect food for the Evansville Rescue Mission.

Bruce (Cousin Brucie) Morrow of WABC, New York, made a cameo one-shot appearance in the Broadway play "The Impossible Years" Nov. 20 matinee performance.

BROADCASTERS HONOR ROSELLI

NEW YORK - The Italo-American Broadcasters of New Jersey has honored Jimmy Roselli as the State's leading Italo-American vocal artist for 1966. This marks the second time that the organization has selected the United Artists performer. The broadcasters also chose Roselli's "Christmas Album" as the top seasonal LP released by an American artist of Italian descent. The album features such Christmas standards as "White Christmas," "Buon Natale" and "I'll Be Home for Christmas."

WVOX Slaps Ban on 'Forgetful' Capitol

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y .-WVOX, a 500-watt suburban radio station on the outskirts of New York, created a flurry of newspaper headlines last week when general manager William F. O'Shaughnessy banned Capitol Records product because the label, he said, was ignoring the station. O'Shaughnessy's story was carried Tuesday by both UPI and AP news services.

O'Shaughnessy imposed the ban on Capitol because no one from Capitol had ever visited the station. Columbia Records. and United Artists Records drew praise for their "attention.

service, and regard" for suburban stations.

The financial burden of servicing every radio station in the nation, especially when there is no assurance they'll even consider the product, has always been a problem with record companies. This is why so many have "at cost" subscription services and why Billboard operates Record Source International, which services radio stations with records to fit their formats.

More than one radio station has, however, felt neglected by (Continued on page 36)

STATIONS BY

Continued from page 30.

people are seen M-F. Gen'l mgr., Arthur H. Simmers. Prog. dir., Lee Gray. Send 5 copies of 45's and 2 copies each of Mono and Stereo LP's to Mr. Gray, 92 4th Street, Troy, N. Y. 12180. Phone: (518) 274-1100.

WXKW: 500 watts. On the air from 5 a.m. to local sunset. Gen'l mgr., A. F. Dibello. Prog. dir., Ed McKee. Send records to Mr. McKee, Box 1061, Hendrick Hudson Hotel, Troy, N. Y. 12181. Phone: (518) 271-7461.

Yesteryear's Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the land 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart at that time.

POP SINGLES—5 Years Ago December 11, 1961

- 1. Please Mr. Postman, Marvelettes, Tamla
- 2. Big Bad John, Jimmy Dean,
- 3. Goodbye Cruel World, James Darren,
- 4. The Twist, Chubby Checker, Parkway
- 5. Walk On By, Leroy Van Dyke, Mercury
- 6. The Lion Sleeps Tonight, Tokens, RCA Victor
- 7. Run to Him, Bobby Vee, Liberty 8. Tonight, Ferrante & Teicher, United Artists
- 9. Let There Be Drums, Sandy Nelson, Imperial

R&B SINGLES—5 Years Ago

December 11, 1961

1. Please Mr. Postman, Marvelettes,

2. Just Got to Know, Jimmy McCracklin,

3. Gypsy Woman, Impressions,

4. Soothe Me, Sims Twins, Sar

Dinah Washington, Mercury

7. Just Out of Reach (Of My Two Open

8. Tower of Strength, Gene McDaniels,

9. There's No Other (Like My Baby),

Arms), Solomon Burke, Atlantic

5. September in the Rain,

Bobby Bland, Duke

Crystals, Philles

6. Turn on Your Love Light

Art-Tone

Liberty

ABC-Paramount

10. Happy Birthday, Sweet Sixteen, Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor

POP SINGLES-10 Years Ago December 8, 1956

- 1. Singing the Blues, Guy Mitchell,
- 2. Love Me Tender, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor
- 3. Green Door, Jim Lowe, Dot
- 4. Blueberry Hill, Fats Domino. Imperial 5. Just Walking in the Rain,
- Johnnie Ray, Columbia
- 6. True Love, Bing Crosby & Grace Kelly, Capitol
- Don't Be Cruel/Hound Dog. Elvis Presley, RCA Victor
- 8. Hey, Jealous Lover, Frank Sinatra. Capitol
- 9. Rose & a Baby Ruth,
- George Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount 10. Honky Tonk (Parts | & II.
- Bill Doggett, Capitol

POP LP'S-5 Years Ago December 11, 1961

- 1. Blue Hawaii, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor
- 2. Judy at Carnegie Hall, Judy Garland, Capitol
- 3. The Kingston Trio Close Up, Capitol
- 4. Portrait of Johnny, Johnny Mathis, Columbia
- 5. Time Out, Dave Brubeck, Columbia
- 6. The Sound of Music, Original Cast, Columbia
- 7. Camelot, Original Cast, Columbia
- 8. I Remember Tommy, Frank Sinatra,
- 9. Knockers Up, Rusty Warren, Jubilee 10. Breakfast at Tiffany's,



BILL THOMPSON of KGBS, left, the Los Angeles country music giant, and Mary Hald, music director of WCNW in Hamilton, Ohio, talk with Johnny Paycheck, Little Darlin' Records' artist, who found a moment to talk during the WSM celebration. WCNW broadcast part of the Little Darlin' show live via telephone. Paycheck was one of the performers.



HERSCHEL BERNARDI celebrates his first anniversary as the lead of "Fiddler on the Roof" at a party at the Spindletop Restaurant. From left are Lou Jacobi, star of "Don't Drink the Water"; Maureen Stapleton, star of "The Rose Tattoo"; Bernardi; Cheldon Harnick, who wrote the score for "Fiddler," and Van Rapoport, owner of the Spindletop. Bernardi has recorded selections from the show for Columbia Records.

Jewel-Paula HAS TWO GIANT CHRISTMAS. RELEASES

"Please Come : Home for Christmas"

> The Uniques

> > Paula 255

"Christmas · Vietnam" Johnny

Jewel 776

& Jon

Other Hot Singles

"THINGS "THE "BLACK YOU DO" PUSH" OLIVE" Frank Billy Joe The Frost Young Bad Boys Jewel 771 Jewel 775 Paula 254

D.J.'s Write for samples



729 TERAS ST. SHRESSPORT, LA Phone (318: 427.7182

Ban on 'Forgetful' Capitol

Continued from page 35

record companies. For instance, music director Paul Vaughan, who uses the air name of B. Marc Douglas on KRYS in Corpus Christi, Tex., who stated, "I realize that a city this size does not have the impact that a city the size of Houston has. That's not my complaint. I mean when two

> HAVE YOURSELF A SOUL-TUL LITTLE CHRISTMAS IS

teresting Christmas album of the year."

the most unusual and in-

Sid Mark WHAT-FM

& WPHL-TV Philadelphia, Pa.

RECORD COMPANY

2437 E. 57TH ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90058 PHONE: 582-0841

Custom Pressing Plating Mastering Label Printing Shipping Warehousing SPECIALISTS

in LITTLE L.P.'s

> All Sizes All Speeds

Over 30 Years' Service to the Record Industry

stations in the same city get records at different times . . . as much as two weeks difference. Example: MGM. I have been at three stations in the past five years. At two, we got great service from MGM. They were always sending us all their records. At KRYS if I want an MGM record on the playlist, I have to buy it.

"This doesn't go down too well with the man paying the bills. I use MGM as an example because they are the worst, but by no means the only company that does this. Some of the companies and distributors have a cute trick. We get two or three copies of their unknown artists records but never the name people. Then they want to know why we never give them a pick."

RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED: 25¢ a word. Minimum: \$5. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED: 1 Inch, \$20, Each additional inch in same ad, \$15. Box rule around ad.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: 3 consecutive insertions, 596; 6 consecutive inser-tions, 1096; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 1596.

BOX NUMBER: 50¢ service charge per insertion. Also allow 10 words (at 25¢ each) for number and address. CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Tuesday, 11 days prior to date of issue.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS.

Send order and payment to: RADIO-TV MART, Billboard 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, III. 60601

HELP WANTED

ANNOUNCER-CHIEF ENGINEER: IM-mediate opening. Send tape, photo and background to Carl Yates, KSIS AM-FM,

ANNOUNCER — MORNING MAN needed for top 40 format station in metropolitan market. Good salary for right man plus extra income from upcoming TV operation. Send tape and resume to Box 267, Hillboard, 188 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

SALES UP 307%

The Davis Broadcasting Company has purchased another station. We ore expanding and need talented people, Program Director, Station Manager, Sales Manager, Production Men, Salesmen, D. J.'s., call or write Bill Weaver for full particulars.

KWIZ

3101 West 5th St., Santa Ana, Calif. Phone (714) 839-4220

FEMALE JOCKS — ARE YOU TALented? Do you know music? Do you
have a bright, sincere, different approach? Do you want to live and work
in Southern California? Send tape and
resume to Larry Grannia, KWIZ, 3101
W. 5th St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92703.

SITUATION WANTED

AIR PERSONALITY AND PROGRAM director now with major rock 'n' roll format radio station in the East would like a job with a record company. Many years experience in radio field; knowledge of many markets. Willing to consider any record company job that has promise. Box 335, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

BRITISH AIR PERSONALITY WITH top-rated show on one of the so-called "pirate" stations would like position with U. S. radio station. Fully experienced. Will provide air checks, further information upon request. Box 334, Bill-board, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

ONE OF AMERICA'S BEST-KNOWN DJ's & PD's seeks permanent association with "good people," Also experienced as Manager. Call: (213) 876-6248.

TOP 40 DISK JOCKEY AVAILABLE June 15. Major market experience. Documented audience builder. Funny, fast and gimmicks galore. Wife, 3rd ticket and undraftable. Wanna tape? Johnny Walker, WNUR, Evanston, Ill.

EXPERIENCED DEEJAY-ANNOUNCER will relocate anywhere to any music format. Write today for a sincere, dedicated announcer, single, draft exempt. Box 265, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

TOP 40 JOCK, NOW WORKING IN major market, traffic hours. Married. Would like another major market. 5 years' experience. Will send tape and picture. Call (801) 277-1451.

TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES

* STAR performer-Sides registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. This Last Weeks an Week Week Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Week Week Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart Billboard 23 POURING WATER ON A DROWNING MAN 7 James Carr, Goldwax 311 (Pronto-Quinvy, Supremes, Motown 1101 (Jobete, BMI) Award DON'T ANSWER THE DOOR 28 DON'T PASS ME BY B. B. King, ABC 10856 (Mercedes, BMI) Big Maybelle, Ro Jac 14969 [Streetcar, I'M READY FOR LOVE Martha & the Vandellas, Gordy 7056 26 FA-FA-FA-FA-FA (Jobete, BMI) Otis Redding, Volt 138 (East-Redwal, BM1) DON'T BE A DROP-OUT 24 REACH OUT, I'LL BE THERE James Brown & His Famous Flames, King 6056 (Dynatone, BMI) Four Tops, Motown 1098 (Jobete, BMI) 33 DEVIL WITH AN ANGEL'S SMILE I'M YOUR PUPPET Intruders, Gamble 203 (Razorsharpe, BMI) James & Bobby Purify, Bell 649 (Fame, STAND IN FOR LOVE 12 O'Jays, Imperial 66197 [Metric-Barnew, (Come 'Round Here) I'M THE ONE YOU 30 BANG! BANG! Joe Cuba Sextet, Tico 475 (Cordon, BMI) Miracles, Tamia 54140 (Jobete, BMI) Prince Harold, Mercury 72621 (Screen Gerns-Columbia, BMI) KNOCK ON WOOD 16 Eddie Floyd, Stax 194 (East, BMI) TRY A LITTLE TENDERNESS 1 HEAVEN MUST HAVE SENT YOU 12 Ofis Redding, Volt 141 (Campbell/Connelly/ Robbins, ASCAP) Elgios, V.I.P. 25037 (Jobete, BMI) 12 IT TEARS ME UP 41 MONEY (That's What I Want)

Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul 35026 Percy Sledge, Atlantic 2358 (Fame, BMI) (Jobete, BMI) (I Know) I'M LOSING YOU

The Temptations, Gordy 7057 (Jobete, Carle Thomas, Stax 195 (East, BMI) W I FOOLED YOU THIS TIME 5
Gene Chandler, Checker 1155 (Cachand-38 BOOKER-LOO Booker T & the MG's, Stax 196 (East-Bell, BMI) Jalynne, BMI) A PLACE IN THE SUN Stevie Wonder, Tamla S4139 (Stein-Vanatock, ASCAP) 47 TELL IT LIKE IT IS 2 Aaron Neville, Parlo 101 (Dirap, BM1) 40 WE GOT A THING THAT'S IN THE GROOVE 2 39 Capitols, Karen 1526 (McLaughlin, BMI) Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55300 (Jalynne-42 I'M GONNA MISS YOU Artistics, Brunswick 55301 (Jalynne-BRC, BRC, BMI) 16 COME BACK 5 Stair-Steps, Windy C 603 (Camad, BMI) (IME 44 PATCH MY HEART 41 PEAK OF LOVE Bobby McClure, Checker 1156 (Chevis, Mad Lads, Volt 139 (East, BMI) 43 TRY MY LOVE AGAIN Bobby Moore's Rhythm Aces, Checker 1156 19 HOLY COW (Arc. BMI) Lee Dorsey, Amy 965 (Marsaint, BMI) 45 I'M GLAD I WAITED 43 LOVE IS A HURTIN' THING 15 Players, Minit 32012 (Alstein, BMI) Lou Rawls, Capitol 5709 (Rawlou, BMI) CRY LIKE A BABY 15 WHAT BECOMES OF THE BROKEN-19 Aretha Franklin, Columbia 43827 (Blackwood, SMI) Jimmy Ruffin, Soul 35022 (Jobete, BMI) BACK IN THE SAME OLD BAG AGAIN 14 SHAKE YOUR TAMBOURINE Bobby Bland, Duke 412, (Don, BMI) Bobby Marchan, Cameo 429 (Tree, BMI) 49 MY BABY'S GONE 22 AM 1 A LOSER Eddie Holman, Parkway 106 (Harthon) Donald Height, Shout 204 (Web IV, BMI) (ames, Parkway, BMI) HOW MUCH PRESSURE (Do You Think SECRET LOVE Billy Stewart, Chess 1978 (Remick, Roscoe Robinson, Wand 1143 (Flomar-Scoe, BMI) 27 | BET'CHA (Couldn't Love Me) YOU GOT ME HUMMIN' Manhattans, Carnival 522 (Sanavan, BMI) Sam & Dave, Stax 204 (Pronto/East, BMI) Mighty Hannibal, Shurfine 021 (Bold Led, BMI) LET'S FALL IN LOVE Peaches & Herb, Date 1523 (Blackwood, MUSTANG SALLY BABY, WHAT I MEAN Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2365 (Fourteenth Drifters, Atlantic 2366 (Unart, BMI)

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 12/10/66

P SELLING R&B LP's

* STAR Performer-LP's registering greates Week Week Title, Artist, Label & No. Billboard LOU RAWLS SOULIN' Capitol T 2566 (M); ST 2566 (5) GETTIN' READY Temptations, Gordy GLP 918 (M): SLP 918 (S) LIVING SOUL Richard (Groove) Halmes, Prestige PR 7468 (M); PRS 7468 (S) SUPREMES A' GO-GO 12 Motown MLP 649 (M); SLP 649 (S) THE EXCITING WILSON PICKETT 16 Atlantic 8129 (M); 50 8129 (5) TEQUILA Wes Montgomery, Verve V 8653 (M); Ramsey Lewis, Cadet LP 774 (M); LPS 774 (5) 9 LOU RAWLS LIVE! Capitol T 2459 (M); ST 2459 (S) RAY'S MOODS

Ray Charles, His Ork & Chorus, ABC

ABC 550 (M); ABCS 550 (5) 10 ON TOP Four Tops, Malown MLP 647 (M): SLP 647 (5) 11 Carla Thomas, Stax 709 (M); 5D 709 (5) 12 THE OTIS REDDING DICTIONARY OF SOUL 4 Volt 415 (M), 5 415 (5) 13

Amy 8011 (M); 8011 (5)

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No.	Weeks to Chart
14	14	WILD IS THE WIND Nina Simune, Philips PHM 200-207 (PHS 600-207 (5)	MD)
15	16	A COLLECTION OF 16 BIG HITS, V Various Artists, Motown M 651 (M): 5	OL. 5 4
16	18	WARM AND TENDER SOUL	132 (5)
17	19	TENDER LOVING CARE Nancy Wilson, Capitol T 2555 (M): ST 2555 (5)	16
18	15	A CHANGE IS GONNA COME Brother Jack McDuff, Atlantic 1463 SD 1463 (5)	(M);
血	22	HE'LL BE BACK Players, Minit LP 40006 (M); LP 2400	36 (5)
20	20	SOUL BROTHER \$1 James Brown & His Famous Flames, King 985 (M); \$ 985 (5)	14
21	17	ROAD RUNNER Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul SLF (M): 5 703 (5)	703
22	24	AND NOW! Booker T & the MG's, Stax 711 (M); S 711 (5)	2
23	23	"BUCKET" Jimmy Smith, Blue Note BLP 4235 BST 84235 (5)	(M): 2
24	25	HANDFUL OF SOUL James Brown, Smash MGS 27084 (M): SRS 67084 (S)	3
由	1	TENDER GENDER Kenny Burrell Quarter, Cadet LP 772 LPS: 772 (5)	(M):



CHRISTMAS ALBUM A GREAT

- ART LINKLETTER'S PERSONAL MERCHANDISING TO HIS AUDIENCE BACKED BY: OF MILLIONS VIA HIS NETWORK THE RELEASE NATIONALLY OF THE TEAR'S
 MOST GRITICALLY ACCLAIMED MOTION PICTURE HIT. • THE RELEASE NATIONALLY OF THE YEAR'S

 - CO-OP ADVERTISING. • COUNTER DISPLAY CARDS. OCOLORFUL WINDOW STREAMERS.

 - * INCLUDING NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES, PHILADELPHIA, DALLAS, ATLANTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. LOUIS.



CLASSICAL MUSIC

KFAC Splitting AM-FM Play

Continued from page 28

Rhines, p.d., and Grace Sperry, music department

Cleveland Broadcasting, owner of the license. had applied to the FCC for a waiver on the split programming, claiming their role as the city's leading classical station poignantly served the community. The request was denied and Stevens admits management was seriously considering turning the FM operation into a cultural talk station. Then we decided to stay classical on both stations. We are so well established as a classical station that to do anything else would be a

Stevens says the new FM programming, approximately seven hours a night, plus symphony concerts, will offer KFAC-II (as the station is called internally) its own individuality.

Stevens has hopes of developing a syndicated network for Los Angeles Philharmonic concerts and has held preliminary meetings with the union to work out payment. KFAC and its FM counterpart now airs the Los Angeles, New York Philharmonics, Philadelphia Orchestra and Boston

Pops (the only simulcast). Planned for exclusive FM airing are the Boston and Cleveland symphonies.

one third of the time. Stevens plans to hold down the stereo fare when the split occurs. "We don't want to go 100 per cent stereo because our mono library - including valuable 78's - is 30 times larger than the stereo one. It wouldn't be fair to the mono audience to restrict our programs exclusively to stereo."

Unlike the AM format which consists of quarter, half-hour and up to two-hour programs, KFAC-FM will air block programming, Stevens

Contrary to much unpopular criticism for the separation decree by other broadcasters, Stevens believes the split is a correct move. He is cognizant of the additional financial investment being made in order to prepare another station, but says having two stations airing the same shows does not allow full use of the facilities. "A good percentage of the country will be best served

KFAC-FM currently delivers multiplex stereo

said. Programs of a more serious nature in expanded forms will be explored.

by the edict."

AT PHILHARMONIC HALL

Casadesus & Francescatti: Winning Double-Play Unit

NEW YORK-Beautiful tone filled Philharmonic Hall on Nov. 23, although only two musicians were involved. In their first of three Beethoven sonata programs, pianist Robert Casadesus and violinist Zino Francescatti put their vast experience to excellent use excelling in both fast and slow movements,

The "Sonata No. 5 in F, Op. 24 (Spring)" was a good case in point. The Adagio molto esessivo was handled with refinement by both artists. Francescatti's vibratos were shimmering, while Casadesus,

'Semiramide' in

NEW YORK - London Rec-

ords "Bel Canto" release, which

is highlighted by the first com-

plete recording of Rossini's

'Semiramide," is being shipped

to dealers. The "Semiramide"

stars Joan Sutherland and Mari-

lyn Horne and is conducted by

Richard Bonynge. Also being

released are recital albums-by

Elizabeth Soederstroem, Gwy-

neth Jones, Geraint Evans and

Pilar Lorenger, and the reissue

of a Virginia Zeani recital. An

LP of unusual operatic over-

tures conducted by Bonynge

completes the classical release.

Also being issued are interna-

London Issue

using remarkable control, remained lyrical despite rapid finger work. The following scherzo and rondo, with all their intracacies, were precise examples of skilled musician-

As an opener, the duo performed the "Sonata No. 1 in D, Op. 12, No. 1," whose varying tempos were executed flawlessly. First Casadesus, then Francescatti would come to the fore as the music called for it, but the perfectly matched combination at all times were straightforward in their interpretation. In fact, the evening turned out to be a lesson by two superb artists of how Beethoven should be played.

The final selection, the "Sonata No. 7 in C Minor, Op. 30, No. 2," maintained the same high level of the preceding works. Whether they played sprightly or flowing, whether loud or soft, Casadesus and Francescatti gave a performance to remember. And there are two more coming up for the veteran musicians. The complete Beethoven violin and piano sonatas have been recorded by Casadesus and Francescatti on Columbia Masterworks.

FRED KIRBY

'Hurok Presents' on CBS-TV on Dec. 6

NEW YORK-Marian Anderson, Van Cliburn, Isaac Stern and Andres Segovia are among the list of artists who will appear on "S. Hurok Presents," a 90-minute musical tribute to the impresario, which will be shown on CBS-TV on Tuesday (6). Miss Anderson will narrate Aaron Copland's "Lincoln Portrait" with Alfred Wallenstein conducting a symphony orches-

Cliburn will play the third movement of Rachmaninoff's "Piano Concerto No. 3 in D Minor," while Stern will play the first movement of Mozart's "Concerto No. 3 in G." Segovia will offer a Bach gavotte and "Etude No. 1" by Villa Lobos.

Phylis Curtin In 'Traviata'

ance developed.

She was especially affecting in the fourth act death scene. both dramatically and vocally. Miss Curtin also was well prepared for her performance, even knowing the music being restored to the opera in this season's new production. The rest of the familiar cast included Bruno Prevedi, a much-improved tenor, and Robert Merrill, who is always at his best in this opera. The opera, however, is not maestro Georges Pretre's best as his tempos proved erratic.

Handel Is Handled With Tender Skill

NEW YORK-Fine singing and a high degree of technical skill predominated at performances of Handel operas by the Handel Society of New York at Carnegie Hall, Brian Prestman, who conducted "Xerxes (Serse)" and "Rodelinda" in Westminster sets, expertly led the two works.

In the title roles, the society had two of the stars of the Westminster packages, Maureen Forrester, a dramatic Xerxes on Nov. 25, when her third-act "Crude furie" almost stopped the

show, and Teresa Stich-Randall, a thrilling Rodelinda, last Tuesday (29). Miss Stich-Randall also displayed her skill and bright soprano voice as Romilda in "Xerxes," while Miss Forrester was a top Bertarido. her recording role, in "Rodelinda."

The society has signed a contract with RCA Victor for release of its recorded performances. The first package, "Hercules" with Miss Forrester and Miss Stich-Randall, is slated for next fall. Prestman will again conduct, while Martin Isepp, who appeared on both Westminster operas, will play the harpsichord as he did with such precision at the Carnegie performances.

Two other Handel experts who performed with distinction in both performances were bass John Shirley-Quirk and contralto Maureen Lehane. Miss Lehane. who sang her Westminster role of Arsamene in "Xerxes," almost stole the show in "Rodelinda" with brilliant vocalism. Arias in both the latter opera were outstanding.

Miss Stich-Randall also polished off difficult arias in both acts with her "Mio caro bene" preceding the "Rodelinda" finale, a dazzling show stopper. Shirley-Quirk's technique was as impressive in both works as it is in recordings, such as his latest Handel set, Philips' "Messiah."

Another star of the new Philips package, contralto Janet Baker, was a standout dramatically and vocally in "Xerxes." Most of Miss Baker's recordings have been for Angel. Rounding out the "Xerxes" cast were Alpha Brawner, a capable high soprano, and Yi-Kwei Sze, an affable bass. The New Jersey Double Chorale also performed well in this work.

Mezzo-soprano Regina Sarfaty, well known through recordings and local performances, was but another "Rodelinda" star as she both looked and sang beautifully. Also in that work, tenor Charles Bressier used his tenor voice to advantage, but seemed a bit too tight at times. The New York Chamber Orchestra provided excellent support. Librettos from the Westminster packages were given to all patrons, courtesy of the record company, along with their programs.

FRED KIRBY

NEW YORK-Phyllis Curtin, an experienced soprano, was impressive in her first Metropolitan Opera "La Traviata" on Nov. 22 after a shaky first act. Miss Curtin, filling in for the indisposed Virginia Zeani, who made her Met debut recently, proved a moving, poignant Voiletta, becoming more involved with the role as her perform-

tional albums of music from Germany, Russia, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, Spain and the Far

Two Bach Winners

ROLAND GELATT, editor in chief

of High Fidelity since 1958, has

been appointed editor and associ-

ate publisher of that consumer

publication. During the eight

years of his directorship, High

Fidelity's circulation jumped from

91,000 to 130,000. The magazine

incorporated Musical America in

February 1965. Gelatt first joined

High Fidelity in 1954 as music

editor. He has produced special

issues on Mozart, Handel, Richard

Strauss, Verdi and Wagner.

Gelatt's book, "The Fabulous

Phonograph," a detailed history

of the industry, was first pub-

lished in 1955. An updated, re-

vised edition was brought out

by Appleton-Century earlier this

WASHINGTON - Paul Posnak, 22, of New York, and Sontraud Speidel, 22, of Munich, Germany, tied for first place last Sunday (27) in the Johann Sebastian Bach international piano competition. The winners received \$1,000 each and a year of musical study in Germany. Ursula Oppens of New York received \$500 for third

Everest: Legends Come to Life

NEW YORK-Virtuoso performance by an almost-legendary group of pianists are recaptured in the initial 13-title release of Everest Records new Archive of Piano Music series. Culled from Duo-Art and Ampico player piano rolls, the disks contain performances of Josef Hofman, Ignace Jan Paderewski, Harold Bauer, Ferruccio Busoni, Enrique Granados, Serge Prokofiev, Maurice Ravel, Alfred Cortot and Percy Grainger. The sound is generally clear, but at times seems mechanical.

While most of the pressings contain several selections, one has Bauer playing two Beethoven sonatas, the "Pathetique" and the "Appassionata," both played expertly by the artist, the founder of the Beethoven Society of New York. Hofman also has a Beethoven recital, spotlighting the "Moonlight Sonata" and the "Sonata No. 3 in C. Op. 2." the disk also contains a spirited "Turkish March."

Hofman's remarkable virtuosity is heard on two other albums, one a Chopin LP which features the "Sonata No. 2, in B Flat Minor, Op. 35" as well as "Berceause, Op. 57" and a transcription by Hofman's famous teacher, Anton Rubinstein. Rubinstein's "Melody in F" and "Barcarolle No. 2 in A Minor" are a brilliant concert disk, which also contains works by Liszt, Moszkowski, Schumann, Scarlatti, Mendelssohn and Rachmaninoff.

For sheer virtuosity, it's difficult to fault two Paderewski sets, one of music by Liszt and the performer, and the other devoted to Chopin. The former contains Paderewski's well-known "Minuet No. 1, Op. 14" and the Liszt warhorse, the "Hungarian Rhapsodie No. 2 in C Sharp Minor." The latter includes a sparkling "Polonaise Mili-

Busoni's famed performance of Liszt's "La Campanella" is included in a vibrant virtuoso recital by the artist. The major piece on the pressing is Busoni's transcription of Bach's "Chaconne." Featured on a fine Cortor concert set is Chopin's "Andante Spinato and Polonaise in E Flat," while Granados is presented in a fascinating group of 10 of his own compositions.

Another engrossing waxing has Prokofiev in concert. The first side is devoted to nine of his own pieces, while the flip side features a Fantasia from Rimsky-Korsakov's "Scheherazade" as well as works by Moussorgsky, Glaziunov, Miaskovsky and Scriabin. Another composer heard to advantage is Ravel playing five of his own compositions.

Rounding out the release is a program of Grainger playing his own music, and a second Bauer disk. The latter includes Saint-Saens' "Concerto in G Minor, Op. 22" and Chopin's "Fantaise Impromptu in C Sharp Minor." FRED KIRBY

Concerts in Japan

TOKYO — Toshiba Records has announced Japanese concert appearances for several international artists through next June. Slated to perform here are conductor Lovro von Matacic in December; baritone Hans Hotter, conductor Efrem Kurtz and flutist Elaine Shaffer, January; conductor Wolfgang Wallisch, February; violinist David and Igor Oistrakh, and pianist Samson Francois, March and April; soprano Birgit Nilsson and conductor Thomas Schippers, April, and tenor Giuseppe de Stefano, June.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 12/10/66

2" LP) 15

10

22

28

15

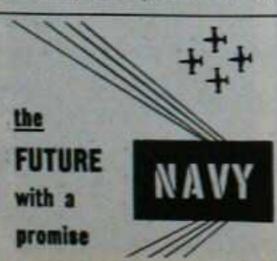
36

BEST SELLING CLASSICAL LP's

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No. Week	e on		Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No.	Veeks or Chart	
board	. 2	OPENING NIGHTS AT THE MET (3-12" LP) Various Artists, RCA Victor LM 6171 (M); LSC 6171 (S)	11	24	24	BEETHOVEN: COMPLETE NINE SYMPHONIES (8-12" LI Berlin Phil. Orch. (Von Karajan), DGG (No Mono);	P) 19	
2	1	RCA Victor LM 2898 (M); LSC 2898 (S)	9	25	39	SKL 101/108 (S) SMETANA: MY FATHERLAND (2-12" LP)		
3	3	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 7 (2-12" LP) New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M2L339 (M)	9			Czech Philharmonic (Concert), Crossroads 22260001 (N 22260002 (S)	M);	
4	4	M2S 739 (S) PUCCINI: LA BOHEME (2-12" LP) Various Artists, RCA Victor Orch. (Beecham).	9	26	25	FALLA: LA VIDA BREVE (2-12" LP) De Los Angeles & Various Artists/Orch. Nac. De Espana (De Burgos), Angel BL 3673 (M); SBL 3672 (S)		
5	5	Seraphim IB 6000 (No Stereo) ORFF: CARMINA BURANA	12	27	27	BRUCKNER: SYMPHONY NO. 3 Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Columbia ML 6297 (M); MS 6897 (S)	5	
6	10	Harsanyi, Petrak, Presnell/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5498 (M): MS 6193 (S) WAGNER: DIE WALKUERE (5-12" LP)	4	28	32	TCHAIKOVSKY: OVERTURE 1812 Minneapolis Symphony Orch. (Dorati), Mercury MG 500 (M); SR 90054 (S)		
7		Nilsson, King & Various Artists, Vienna Philharmonic (Solti), London A 4509 (M); DSA 1509 (S) CHOPIN WALTZES	26	29	37	REVERIE Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5975 (M)	14	
	131	CHOPIN WALTZES Rubinstein, RCA Victor LM 2726 (M): LSC 2726 (S) ORFF: CARMINA BURANA		30	31	MS 6575 (S) BACH ORGAN FAVORITES		
		New Philharmonic Orch. (DeBurgos), Angel 36333 (M); 36333 (S)	10	31		Biggs, Columbia ML 6148 (M); MS 6758 (S) DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 9 (New World)		
9	7	MY FAVORITE CHOPIN Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2576 (M); LSC 2576 (S)	.16			N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5793 (N MS 6393 (S)		
10	11	BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5/HOW A GREAT SYMPHONY WAS WRITTEN N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5868 (M);	-	32	35	BARBER: CONCERTO FOR CELLO AND ORCHESTRA Music Aeterna Orch. (Waldman), Decca DL 10132 (M); DL 710132 (S)	3	
11	8	LSC 6468 (S) NEILSEN: SYMPHONY NO. 6	10	33	33	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 5 (2-12" LP) Boston Symphony Orch. (Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 70 (M); LSC 7044 (S)	44 25	
12	15	Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 6282 (M); MS 6882 (S) BEST OF THE BOSTON POPS	7	34	26	RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1 RCA Victor Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 2 (M); LSC 2335 (S)		
		Boston Paps (Fiedler), RCA Victor LM 2810 (M); LSC 2810 (S)		35	29	IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 1 Chicago Symphony Orch. (Gould), RCA Victor LM 2893	(M);	
13	12	WAGNER: LOHENGRIN (5-12" LP) Various Artists/Boston Symphony Orch. (Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 6710 (M); LSC 6710 (S)	10	36	30	R. STRAUSS: FOUR LAST SONGS & OTHERS Schwarzkopf, Berlin Radio Symphony Orch. (Szell),	15	
14	14	PUCCINI: MADAME BUTTERFLY (3-12" LP) Price, Tucker/RCA Victor Italian Orch. & Chorus	10	37	38	Angel 36347 (M); S 36347 (S) RAVEL: BOLERO/RAPSODIE/LA VALSE	3	
15	16	(Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 6160 (M); LSC 6160 (S) MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 10 (2-12" LP) Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia M2L 335 (M);	36	38	36	N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5293 (M) MS 6011 (S) HOROWITZ AT CARNEGIE HALL—AN HISTORIC RETURN		
16	21	M2S 735 (S) GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE	16			(2-12" LP) Columbia M2L 328 (M); M2S 728 (S)	30	
		N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5413 (M); MS 6091 (S)		39	E	VENGEANCE, OP. 23a N. Y. Philharmonic (Shippers), CBS 32110005 (M);	1	
17	17	VERDI: NABUCCO (3-12" LP) Sullotis, Gobbi, Various Artists/Vienna Op. Orch.	15	40	40	32110006 (S) E. POWER BIGGS PLAYS MOZART—MUSIC FOR SOLO		
18	13	(Gardelli), London A 4382 (M); OSA 1382 (S) BERNSTEIN CONDUCTS IVES N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6243 (M);	29		18	ORGAN Columbia ML 6256 (M); MS 6856 (S)	23	
19	19	MS 6843 (S) TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1 Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2252 (M): LSC 2252 (S)	35	NE	w	ACTION LP's		
20	18	RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 Entremont/N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5481 (M); MS 6148 (S)	16	POULENC: STORY OF BABAR THE ELEPHANT—Paris Conservatory Orchestra (Ustinov, Pretre), Angel 36357 (M); S 36357 (S)				
21	20	ARTUR RUBINSTEIN/CHOPIN RCA Victor LM 2889 (M); LSC 2889 (S)	23	HANDEL WATER MUSIC—Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam (Eduard van Beinium), World Series PHC 9016 M/S				
22	22	GENIUS OF PUCCINI Various Artists, Angel BL 3683 (M); SBL 3683 (S)	6	DONIZETTI: L'ELISIR D' AMORE—Various Artists/LaScala Chorus & Orches- tra (Serafin), Seraphim IB 6001 (M); SIB 6001 (S)				
23	23	BACH: LUTE SUITES NO. 1 & 2 Bream, RCA Victor LM 2896 (M); LSC 2896 (S)	14	NIELSEN: CONCERTO FOR VIOLIN, OP. 33—Royal Danish Orch. (Varga, Semkow), Turnabout 4043 (M); 34043 (S)				

Classical

A special performance of Cherubini's "Medea" to benefit flooddevastated Italian art is set for next Monday (12) by the American Opera Society. Performers will be Gwyneth Jones, Aldo Bottion, Carlo Cava, Jane Marsh and Regina Sarfaty. Lamberto Gardelli will conduct. . . Soprano Marie Collier, who makes her Metropolitan Opera debut later this season, scored in the American premiere of Janacek's "The Makropolous Case" with the San Francisco Opera. . . . The



annual Carnegie Hall recital concert of pianist Rudolf Serkin will be Wednesday (7). . . Pianist Alicia De Larrocha gives a concert next Wednesday (14) at Philharmonic Hall. . . Epic Records reports increased Lili Kraus album sales in New York City, where the artist is performing the complete series of Mozart piano concertos at Town Hall. Her next concert is Tuesday (6).

The American Symphony has moved to new offices at 200 W. 57th Street in New York. . . . Charles Munch is conducting eight performances with the Boston Symphony. . . KING-FM of Seattle presented 14 hours of music from nine different festivals on Sunday (4). Included were performances from Liege, Belgium; the Flanders Festival, Belgium; the Salzburg Festival; Budapest; Bregenz, Germany, and Prague. . . William Steinbert will conduct three performances of Beethoven's "Missa Solmnis" with the New York Philharmonic beginning on Thursday (8). Pianist Eugene List will be the soloist with the Philharmonic on Saturday (10) conducted by Andre-Kostelanetz. . . . Carnegie Hall concerts are set by violinist Isaac Stern on Thursday (8) and pianist Emil Gilels on Friday (9).

FRED KIRBY

Philly Unit Plans Tour

PHILADELPHIA—The 1967-1968 season of the new Chamber Symphony of Philadelphia will start with a tour of Central and South American countries, according to E. J. Hesketh, newly elected president of the new musical body. Countries to be visited include Mexico, Guatemala, Columbia, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela and Trinidad.

Funds for this first tour for Anshel Brusilow's 36 musicians is now being set. The ensemble's tour earnings are expected to account for about two-thirds of the expected costs. Additional subsidies are being sought to underwrite the remainder. Other plans under consideration, according to Hesketh, include the possible participation by the Chamber Symphony in a local summer festival and institute.

Also proposed is a music festival at the Ambler campus

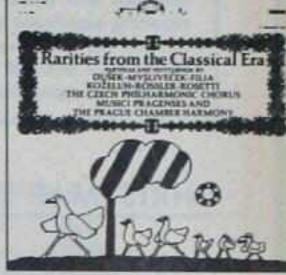
of Temple University. Tentative plans call for it to be modeled after the Aspen Festival with the Chamber Symphony, which will record for RCA Victor, as the resident performing group and the core of the faculty. It would bring to the Philadelphia area many luminaries to participate in a teaching and performance schedule that could have national significance as an attraction for both students and audiences.

The Ambler festival will probably take place in early summer of 1968, after the orchestra's regular season.

Crossroads' LP

NEW YORK-A disk of classical-period rarities, parthias by Dusek and Fiala and nottornos by Myslivecek, Kozeluh and Rossler-Rosetti, is being released by Crossroads Records this month. Other LP's are Bach organ works played by Jeri Reinberger, Beethoven piano trios by the Suk Trio, a Dvorak quartet by the Vlach Quartet, and an album of music by Janacek and Bartok

New releases from



22 16 0065/22 16 0066*

Rarities from the Classical Era - Parthias and Notturnos by Dušek, Mysliveček, Filia, Koželuh, Rossler-Rosetti-Czech Philharmonic Chorus



22 16 0067/22 16 0068 Bach for Organ-Recorded at Zwolle-Jiří Reinberger



22 16 0069/22 16 0070° Beethoven Piano Trios - Opus No. 3; Opus 70, No. 1 ("Geistertrio")-The Suk Trio



22 16 0071/22 16 0072° Dvořák: String Quartet in G Major, Op. 106-The Vlach Quartet



22 16 0073 22 16 0074* Janáček: Concertino for Piano: Sonata for Piano/Bartok: Sonata for Two Pianos and Percussion-Josef Paleniček, Věra Lejsková, Vlastimil Lejsek,

Pianos A product of Epic Records *Stereo

T.M. OF COLUMBIA PROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.

DECEMBER 10, 1966, BILLBOARD

Billboard BEST BETS FOR CHRISTMAS

While dealers report that it is early for Christmas product, certain LP's and singles seem to be jumping out in front of others. It appears that Christmas LP's do not require the radio exposure as do the singles, and LP sales seem to be slightly ahead of singles sales to date. Below is a list of the best selling LP's and singles to date. As the sales of Christmas product increase, so too will the number of best selling Christmas LP's and singles reported in these special charts-in accordance with sound research practices in terms of sufficient retailers reporting significant sales on specific records. These special charts will run for the next five issues as a special buying and stocking guide. NOTE: It is possible that many new Christmas releases have not yet had the full opportunity to be reflected here.

CHRISTMAS LP'S

- 1. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Andy Williams, Columbia CL 2420 (M); CS 9220 (S)
- 2. ELVIS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 1951 (M); LSP 1951 (S)
- 3. THE DEAN MARTIN CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Reprise R 6222 (M); RS 6222 (S)
- 4. THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Century-Fox TFM 3100 (M); TFS 4100 (S)
- 5. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Bing Crosby, Decca DL 8128 (M); DL 78128 (S)
- NOEL—Joan Baez, Vanguard VRS 9230 (M); VSD 79230 (S)
- 7. MERRY CHRISTMAS-Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1195 (M); CS 8021 (S)
- 8. THE CHRISTMAS SONG-Nat King Cole, Capitol W 1967 (M); SW 1967 (S)
- 9. O BAMBINO/THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY—Harry Simeone Chorale, Kapp KL 1450 (M); KS 3450 (S)
- 10. SONGS FOR A MERRY CHRISTMAS-Wayne Newton, Capitol T 2588 (M); ST 2588 (S)
- 11. NAVIDAD MEANS CHRISTMAS-Eydie Gorme & Trio Los Panchos, Columbia CL 2557 (M); CS 9357 (5)
- 12. SEASONS GREETINGS FROM PERRY COMO-RCA Victor LPM 2066 (M); LSP 2066 (S)
- 13. THE SOUND OF CHRISTMAS-Ramsey Lewis Trio, Cadet CLP 687 (M); CLPS 687 (S)
- 14. SONGS FOR CHRISTMAS-Mahalia Jackson, Columbia CL 1903 (M): CS 8703 (S)
- 15. JAMES BROWN SINGS CHRISTMAS SONGS-King 1010 (M): (No Stereo)
- 16. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Supremes, Motown 638 (M); ST 638
- 17. HOLIDAY CHEER-Dean Martin, Capitol T 2343 (M): ST 2343 (5)

- 18. JOHN GARY CHRISTMAS ALBUM-RCA Victor LPM 2940 (M): LSP 2940 (S)
- 19. JACK JONES CHRISTMAS ALBUM-Kapp KL 1399 (M): KS
- 20. MERRY CHRISTMAS-Brenda Lee, Decca DL 4583 (M); DL 74583 (S)
- 21. CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND-Bert Kaempfert & His Ork, Decca DL 4441 (M); DL 74441 (S)
- 22. HOLIDAY SING-ALONG WITH MITCH-Mitch Miller & the Gang, Columbia CL 1701 (M); CS 8501 (S)
- 23. HERE WE COME A-CAROLING-Ray Conniff & the Singers. Columbia CL 2408 (M); CS 9206 (S) 24. CHRISTMAS TIME-Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1164 (M);
- KS 3048 (5) 25. MORE SOUNDS OF CHRISTMAS-Ramsey Lewis Trio, Cadet
- CLP 745 (M); CLPS 745 (S) 26. A MERRY MANCINI CHRISTMAS-Henry Mancini Ork &
- Chorus, RCA Victor LPM 3612 (M); LSP 3612 (S) 27. CHRISTMAS WITH BUCK OWENS Capitol T 2396 (M);
- ST 2396 (S)
- 28. CHRISTMAS WITH CHET ATKINS—RCA Victor LPM 2423 (M); LSP 2423 (S)
- 29. CHRISTMAS CAROLS OF EUROPE—Prague Madrigal Singers. Crossroads 22160053 (M); 22160054 (S)

CHRISTMAS SINGLES

- 1. THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Century-Fox 429
- 2. IF EVERY DAY WAS LIKE CHRISTMAS-Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 8950
- 3. PLEASE COME HOME FOR CHRISTMAS—Charles Brown, King 5405
- 4. SLEEP IN HEAVENLY PEACE (Silent Night)-Barbra Streisand, Columbia 43896
- 5. JINGLE BELL ROCK-Bobby Helms, Decca 30513
- 6. LONESOME CHRISTMAS Lowell Fulson, Hollywood 1022
- 7. THE CHRISTMAS SONG-Nat King Cole, Capitol 3561
- 8. WHITE CHRISTMAS-Bing Crosby, Decca 23778
- 9. BAREFOOT SANTA CLAUS—Sonny James, Capitol 5733
- 10. SWEET LITTLE BABY BOY-James Brown & His Famous Flames, King 6065
- 11. ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS IS YOU-Carla Thomas, Stax 206
- 12. BLUE CHRISTMAS-Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 0647
- 13. SILENT NIGHT-Bing Crosby: Decca 23777
- 14. ROCKIN' AROUND THE CHRISTMAS TREE-Brenda Lee. Decca 30776
- 15. SILVER BELLS—Al Martino, Capitol 5311
- 16. LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Joan Baez, Vanguard 35046
- 17. WHITE CHRISTMAS-Drifters, Atlantic 1048.

New Album Releases

☐ ARC

VAROIUS ARTISTS/THE JUBILEE SINGERS-Singalong Jubilee, Volume III; 700 M.



C/W ALONE ON NEW YEAR'S EVE The Manhattans

CARNIVAL RECORD CORP. 350 Chadwick Street, Newark, N. J. (201) 242-6719

40

C-524

BEL-AIRE

EDDIE BLAZONCZYKI'S VERSATONES -Christmas Time; LP 3009 (M-S) BLAZONCITKI / KOWALKOWSKI / POLISH MOUNTAINEER ALL STAR ORCH. - Old Country Style, Volume 2; LP 3007 (M-5)

BRUNSWICK

JACKIE WILSON-Whispers; OL 54122 (M); DL 754122 [5]

CADET

KENNY BURRELL-Have Yourself a Soulful Little Christmas; LP-779 (M), LP5-779 (5)

CAPITOL IMPORTS (GERMANY)

RUDOLF SCHOCK-Durch die Waelder, Durch die Auen; SM 80809 VARIOUS ARTISTS-Music in Old Towns & Courts, Hannover (A Festive Evening in Herrenhausen), SM 91118

☐ CHECKER

80 DIDDLEY-The Originator; LP-3001 (M), LPS-3001 (5) LITTLE MILTON Sings Big Blues: LP-3002 (M), LPS-3002 (S)

CHESS

JOHN LEE HOOKER-The Real Folk Blues; LP-1508 (M), LPS 1508 (S) MEMPHIS SLIM - The Real Folk Blues; LP-1510 (M), LPS-1510 (S)

DAWN-HUGHES

MARY & BILL HUGHES-What Is Christmas All About? | DHP-1219 (M)

DRAGONET

MAE WEST-Wild Christmas; DG-4 [M]

ELEKTRA

JUDY COLLINS-In My Life; EKL-320 (M), EKS-7320 (5)

EVEREST

HAROLD BAUER Plays Seethoven; X-910 (M), X-910 (5) FERRUCIO BUSONI. Concert; X-906 (M). X-906 (5) ALFRED CORTOT Concert; X-908 (M), X-908

PERCY GRAINGER Plays Grainger; X.913. (M), X-913 (S) ENRIQUE GRANADOS Plays Granados;

X-909 (M), X-909 (S) JOSEF HOFMANN Concert; X-905 (M), X-905 (5)

JOSEF HOFMANN Plays Beethoven; X-903 (M), X-903 (S)

JOSEF HOFMANN Plays Chopin; X-904 (M), X-904 (S) IGNACE JAN PADEREWSKI Plays Chopin; X-902 (M), X-902 (S)

IGNACE JAN PADEREWSKI Plays Paderewski and Liszt; X-901 (5) SERGE PROKOFIEV Concert; X-907 (M).

□ EVERGREEN

DIETZ & SCHWARTZ-Alone Together; MR 6604/5 (M), 5 6604/5 (S)

HEART WARMING

Inspirational Classics; HWM 1902 (M). HWS 1902 (5)

EUNICE MORRISON WITH THE FAMILY-Welcome, Come In; HWM 1905 (M), HWS 1905 (5)

THELIODOR

HOVHANESS: LOUSADZAK/CONCERTO No. 2 -M. Ajemian/A. Ajemian/String Orch. (Surinach); H25040 (M), H525040 (5)

MOORE-LATOUCHE: THE BALLAD OF BAST DOE - Various Artists/New York City Opera Orch. (Buckley); H25005 (M), H525035-3 (5)

MOZART: SYMPHONIES Nos. 36 & 31-Bayarian Radio Orch. (Leitner); H25034 (M), HS25-34 (5)

PROKOFIEV: WAR & PEACE-Various Artists/Vienna State Opera Orch. (Janssen); H25039-3 (M), HS25039-3 (5)

ROSSINI: STABAT MATER-Various Artists/ Berlin Radio Orch: (Fricsay); H25032 (M), H\$25032 (5) TELEMANN: THE TIMES OF DAY-Various

Artists/Berlin Chamber Orch. (Koch); H25041 (M), H525041 (5) VILLA LOBOS / ORBON / SALAS-Gorothy Rienzi (Surinach & Winograd): H25037

☐ IMPULSE

(M), H525037 (5)

COLTRAME Live at the Village Vanguard Again1-A-9124 (M), A5-9124 (5)

LONDON

GERAINT EVANS-Three Centuries of Baritone Art; 5994 (M), 0525994 (5) PILAR LORENGAR-Operatic Recital; 5995 (M), OS 25995 (3)

ROLLONG STONES-Got Live If You Want III, LL3493 (M), P5 493 (5) ROSSINI: SEMIRAMIDE - Sutherland/Horne/ Various Artists/London Symphony (Bon-

yngel: A 4383 (M), DSA 1383 (S) ELIZABETH SOEDERSTROEM/JAN EYRON Jenny Lind Songs; 5949 (M); OS 25049

VIRGINIA ZEANS-Fuccini Arias; 5536 (M), 05 25139 (5)

(Continued on page 52)

"Burrell's HAVE YOUR-SELF A SOULFUL LITTLE CHRISTMAS has got to be THE Christmas album of 1966 . . . It's the fastest rising instrumental album in Southern California." Les Carter

KCBA

Los Angeles, Calif.

Cartrio a Cartrio 6 in a pear tree



Che Best Shape Entertainment Has Ever Been In!

The

Sunset

Strings

play

The Roy Orbison

Song Book

And

8-Track

Stereo-Tape

Cartrioges

Liberty





POP SPOTLIGHT

NAT KING COLE SINGS NATURE BOY

Capital DT 2348 (M)

Another top-notch collector's item is this release of some of the finest works of the late Cole. The list of Cole standards include, "Nature Boy" and "A Blossom Fell" among others, and should insure top





POP SPOTLIGHT

THE KNIGHTSBRIDGE STRINGS GO POP

Monument MAM 3003 (M): MAS 13003 (SI

Formerly available on the Purist label and purchased by Monument, the rich Knightsbridge Strings should meet with much sales seccess in this package of lush treatments of past pop hits. Their arrangements of "Hey, There," "Poor People of Paris" and "Too Young" make for great programming. Two other LP's released at the same time are "Espana" and "34 Time," equally good.



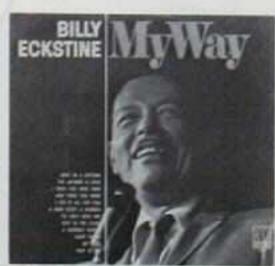


POP SPOTLIGHT

LOVE IS A SPECIAL FEELING Maria Cale. Capital T 2612

(M); ST 2612 (S)

Marking her album debut, Mrs. Nat Cole displays a unique style loaded with warmth and sensitivity. Backed by the exquisite string arrangements of Gordon Jenkins, she creates a romantic mood with compelling readings of "A Blues Serenade" and "He Touched Me." In what promises to be a big programming and sales package, she delivers a beautiful rendition of "Violeta for Your Furs."





POP SPOTLIGHT

MY WAY

Billy Eckstine. Motown 646 (M)

The dynamic Mr. B excels in this first-rate program of newer songs, with "Once in a Lifetime" and "I'll Only Miss Her" sharing the spotlight. The one evergreen, "Lost in the Stars," receives a moving and powerful treatment by the vocalist, and the album will be welcomed. Outstanding programming here, with definite sales po-





POP SPOTLIGHT

VINTAGE STOCK

Mary Wells. Motown 653 (M)

Motown's gone into the vaults and come up with a package confaining some of Mary Wells' most exciting performances. Her hit recording of "Two Lovers." "My Guy" and "You Beat Me to the Punch" are highlights of her years with the label, and are included here, insuring good sales.





POP SPOTLIGHT

JOE (FINGERS) CARR & THE BLUEGRASS JUG BAND

Dot DLP 3767 (M): DLP 25767

Pop music has run the cycle and back once again to the combo of bluegrass and the Jug Band and Joe (Fingers) Carr. is once again right at home. In what should become a hot sales item, the genius of the 88 keys along with top fiddle work combine to refresh "Bonaparte's Retreat," "Slippin" Around" and a fine rendition of the recent "Flowers on the Wall," Well produced by Tom Mack.



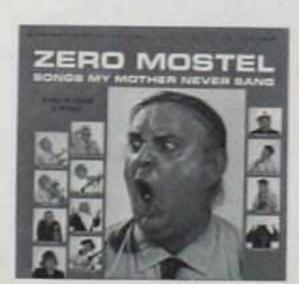


SOUNDTRACK SPOTLIGHT

NOT WITH MY WIFE, YOU DONT

Original Soundtrack, Warner Bros. W 1668 (M); WS 1668 (5)

Johnny Williams has written a bright score for a film whose reviews have been fair. The theme, "Big Beautiful Ball," is good, old-fashioned jazz, while "My Inamorata" is soft and dreamy,





COMEDY SPOTLIGHT

ZERO MOSTEL SINGS HARRY RUBY'S SONGS MY MOTHER NEVER SANG

Vanguard VRS-9229 (M); VSD-79229 5)

This is quite a mad record and perfectly suited to Mostel's zanyness, It's his first solo album and his 'fiddling' around in such unarthodax things as "Fight on for Tennenbaum" and "God Bless Every State in the U.S.A." is proof of Mostel's genius. It's satire at its wildest.

NEW ACTION ALBUMS

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

BORN FREE

Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1501 (M); KS 3501 (5) (605-01501-3; 605-03501-5)

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL

New Youdeville Band, Fontana MGF 27560 (M): SRF 67560 (S) (498-27560-3; 498-67560-5)

S.R.O.

Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass, A&M LP 140 (M); SP 4119 (5) (108-00119-3; 108-04119-5)

NEW ACTION LP's

These new albums, not yet on Billboard's Top LP's Chart, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers

BEST OF SONNY JAMES . . .

Copitol T 2615 (M); ST 2515 (5) (300-02615-3; 300-02615-5)

LARA'S THEME . . .

Gunter Kallmann Chorus, 4 Corners FCL 4235 (M); SCS 4235 (5) (487-04235-3; 487-04235-5)

THE TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS . . .

Gordy 919 (M); 919 (5) (520-00919-3; 620-00919-5)

HAWAII . . .

Henry Moncini, RCA Victor LPM 3713 (M); LSP 3713 (5) (775-03713-3; 775-03713-5)

HAPPINESS IS YOU . . .

Johnny Cash, Columbia CL 2537 (M); CS 9337 (5) (350-02537-3; 350-09337-5)

GREATEST HITS OF ALL TIMES . . .

Gene Pitney, Musicar MM 2102 (M); MS 3102 (S) (685-02102-3; 685-03102-5)

MEMPHIS GOLD, VOL. 1 . . .

Various Artists, Stax 710 (M): 710 (5) (833-00710-3; 833-00710-51

TENDER GENDER . . .

Kenny Burrell Quartet, Codet LP 772 (M); LPS 772 (5) (245-00772-3; 245-00772-5)

SPAGHETTI SAUCE . . .

Pat Cooper, United Artists UAL 3548 (M): UAS 6548 (S) (875-03548-3; 85-06548-5)

COMING ON STRONG . . .

Brenda Lee, Decca DL 4825 (M); DL 74825 (S) (400-04825-3: 400-74825-5

HUGH MASEKELA'S NEXT ALBUM ... MGM E 4415 (M); SE 4415 (S) (660-04415-3; 660-04415-5)

BANG! BANG! PUSH, PUSH, PUSH . . .

Joe Cuba Sextet, Tico LP 1146 (M); SLP 1146 (5) (860-01146-3; 860-01146-51

CHANGES . . .

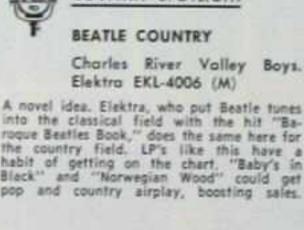
Johnny Rivers, Imperial LP 9334 (M); LP 12334 (S) (570-09334-3: 570-12334-51





COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT

into the classical field with the hit "Baroque Beatles Book," does the same here for the country field. LP's like this have a habit of getting on the chart, "Baby's in Black" and "Norwegian Wood" could get pop and country airplay, boosting sales.







CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT

VAUGHN WILLIAMS: 5YM-PHONY NO. 6/DIVAS AND LAZARUS

Utah Symphony (Abravanel). Vanguard VRS-1160 (M); VSD-71160 (5)

In this first American stereo recording of this moving Vaughn Williams sympnony, the Utah Symphony under Maurice Abravanel, even surpasses its excellent concert performances of the work. Rounding out this valuable addition to the Vaughn Williams catalog is "Five Variants of "Divas and Lazarus."

> SEE ALBUM REVIEWS ON BACK COVER





CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT

MOZART: SERENADE FOR 13 WIND INSTRUMENTS IN B FLAT, K 361

American Symphony (Stokowski). Vanguard VRS-1158 (M): VSD-71158 S)

There are seven movements in this "Serenade," written when Mozart was 25 and, in each, the wind ensemble plays like true creative artists. Stokowski leans into the work, giving to each movement a special character and individual approach.



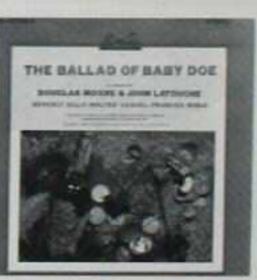


JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

SWINGIN' NEW BAND

Buddy Rich. Pacific Jazz PJ. 10112 (M); 5T-20113 (5)

And swing it does on the bend's debut LP for the P-J label, Recorded live at Hollywood's Chez, the Rich aggregation blasts its way through a non-stop "Up Tight" and a moody "My Man's Gone Now." An 11-minute "West Side Story" medley packs a wallop, and the album should meet with equal sales impact.





LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

SPOTLIGHT

MOORE-LATOUCHE: THE BAL-LAD OF BABY DOE (3 LP's)

Various Artists/ New York City

Opera Orchestra (Buckley). Heliodor H-25035-3 (M): HS-25035-3 (5)

memorable performance previously on MGM Records, this Heliodor reissue is a welcome bargain. The sound seems even cleaner than previously. Severly Sill, Walter Cassel and Frances Bible all are splendid in the major roles, while Joshua Hecht's vignette as William Jennings Bryan is still a treasure. A reduction from Heliodor's low list is an added attraction.





JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

POW!

Sonny Stitt. Prestige PR 7459

Jazz lovers will want this newest EP by Sonny Stiff, His alto sax leads the way on "Scramble" "Love on the Rocks," "I Want to Be Happy." Chalk up another good seller in the jazz market for the Prestige label.

Continued

Contribute to the NAT KING COLE CANCER FOUNDATION

BOX 8598, CRENSHAW STATION LA., CALIF. 90008

An open letter to the Stereo Tape Cartridge Industry:



Liberty Stereo-Tape offers a stereo tape cartridge 4-Track and 8-Track BROWSER CARD SYSTEM, designed to fit existing 7" browsers.

It is our desire to make this system "Universal" to the entire industry, as it is our firm belief that a unified system will, in the immediate future, increase the flow of product to and from the point of sale, and will eliminate shrinkage.

We should like to thank those manufacturers, distributors and retailers who have already indicated their approval of this system.



Full color, tabbed "Artist/Title" browser cards feature actualsize cover and separate programmer.



Complete browser system features 2 full sets of "Artist/Title" cards for every cartridge, complete sets of category dividers and separate 8-track and 4-track header cards.



Back of each "Artist/Title" browser card contains inventory listing for stock control and sales history.



The browser card system brings entire tape cartridge selection to the customer's fingertips—and eliminates shrinkage problems.

For complete details, please write, wire or phone:
Liberty Stereo-Tape, A Division of Liberty Records, Inc., 6920 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028, Area Code (213) 464-8101

Shopper

This Christmasy Array of Capitol Product Will DRIVE Cu\$tomer\$ Into Your Store — Then Keep Them There!

Take stock of what Capitol's biggest Christmas promotion in history adds up to, and you'll want to get in on it:

- 171 of these Capitol and Angel best-sellers are listed in full-page, two- and four-color ads running in all major markets...
- 28 appear in half-page ads ...
- 266 albums are featured in the industry's most exciting gift-buying guide, themed "Give the Gift of Music"...
- 13 are contained in a special LP designed for in-store play, "Music for Christmas Shoppers Only"...
- and you can stock 300 in a unique, lighted Christmas merchandiser . . . all of which adds up to big sales!

We want to bring more customers your way than ever before, and the newspaper ads, gift catalog, full-color "Give the Gift of Music" window streamer and point-of-sale divider cards (keyed directly to the newspaper ads) will lead eager Christmas shoppers right to this HOT product!

Pull-out all the stops this year and go Capitol for a very merry Christmas 1966!









The "Give the Gift of Music" gift-buying guide and counter holder . . .

Full-page, four- and two-color ads running in all major markets, with the same category headings as the gift-buying guide and point-of-sale divider cards . . .

Give The Gift

Give The Gift

Of Music

Of Music

Capatol

Four-color window or wall streamer with theme used in all elements of merchandising campaign . . .

Stoppers!



DECGA GUITARS

AMPLIFIERS AND ACCESSORIES



AMPLIFIERS: From \$31.95 to \$149.95



DMI 60

High Fidelity Amplifier for undistorted, clear reproduction. Has 3 tubes plus 2 instrument input jacks. Volume control with On/Off switch, Overall size: 121/2" High x 15" Wide x 6" Deep. U.L. \$31.95

Suggested List Price



DMI 69

High Fidelity Bass Guitar Amplifier specifically engineered for reproducing the lows of the electric bass guitar without distortion. Overall size: 22" High x 20" Wide x 11" Deep. U.L. Approved. \$149.95

Supposted List Price

ACCESSORIES

GUITAR STRINGS

DMA-601 A complete set of steel guitar strings, extra first and second string included. per set \$2.25

DMA-602 A set of six nylon strings: three steel wound strings with a nylon core and three pure nylon strings. per set \$2.25

DMA-603 A complete set of electric guitar strings, extra first and second string inper set \$3.25

GUITAR PITCH PIPE

DMA-604 A staggered pitch pipe for perfect tuning. each \$1.95

GUITAR NECK STRAPS

DMA-605 A leather guitar neck strap for instruments with end each \$2.50

DMA-606 A leather guitar neck strap for instruments without end pins. each \$1.75

GUITAR STANDS

XB33 Chrome plated guitar stand. For all non electric guitars. KB35 All electric guitars, \$7.50

GUITAR PICKS

DMA-607 A package of three medium gauge guitar picks. per package \$.25

VINYL GUITAR BAGS

DMA-608 A vinyl zipper bag for Decca Electric Guitars. \$5.95 DMA-600 A pure vinyl zipper bag, completely lined with green felt that accommodates all Decca Acoustic Guitars.

INSTRUCTION BOOK

DMA-700 A complete instructional book for the guitar. This book will teach the basic chords as well as how to select a guitar, care for a guitar, tune a guitar, hold a guitar, play songs, adjust and replace accessories. Many, many other important facts are included in this very complete instructional book. A must for every beginner and advanced stu-

TREMOLO FOOT SWITCH

TFS-100 Rugged constructionstamped steel frame - Scuffproof cover of long-life molded neoprene-Can be actuated from any position-gives nonslip contact-Positive actiontouch on, touch off.

each \$6.75



All Prices Are Suggested List

New York, New York J. McDonald, Mgr. 445 Park Avenue 212-759-7500

Baltimore, Maryland E. Keelan, Mgr. 2921 Alexander Avenue 301 FO 7-0710

Boston, Massachusetts A. Ross, Mgr. 138 Ipswich Street 617 CO 6-5110

Fanwood, New Jersey C. Lindroth, Mgr. 31 Gere Place

210 MI 2-3202 Hamburg, New York M. Bloom, Mgr.

Shero Road-Route 2

716 TL 2-8318 Springfield, Massachusetts H. Borrelli, Mgr. 539 Dickinson Street

413 CH 7-0330 Camden, New Jersey S. Passamano, Mgr. 1722 Federal Street

609-966-7111 Cleveland, Ohio B. Green, Mgr. 746 West Superior Ave.

216-621-9770 Cincinnati, Ohio C. W. Doherty, Mgr. Daylight Building, 6th & Court 513 PA 1-4210

Detroit, Michigan M. De Filippo, Mgr. 12730 Puritan Ave. 313 DI 1-6040

Indianapolis, Indiana M. Taylor, Mgr. 838 Broad Ripple Ave. 317 CL 1-1732

New Orleans, Louisiana R. N. McCormick 517 Canal Street 504 JA 2-1786

Atlanta, Georgia E. Russell, Mgr. 156 Alexander Street N.W. 404 JA 4-8428

Dallas, Texas C. E. McNabb, Mgr. 139 Cole Street 214 RI 2-3739

Memphis, Tennessee J. Brown, Mgr. 741 Galloway Ave. 901-527-4539

Miami, Florida B. Jones, Mgr. 2452 N.W. 77th Terrace 305-691-4816

Chicago, Illinois A. Weiner, Mgr. 425 North Michigan Avenue

312 DE 7-1100 Greenfield, Wisconsin

B. Blie, Mgr. 4404 South 80th Street 414 BR 2-3370 Minneapolis, Minnesota

O. Lowe, Mgr.

6150 Wayzata Blvd. 612-544-7707 Kansas City, Missouri

Tom Kelly, Mgr. 2729 Gillham Road 816 GR 1-4030

St. Louis, Missouri M. Melton, Mgr. 1923 Delmar Boulevard 314 CE 1-6600

Honolulu, Hawaii L. C. Gilman 345 Kamakee Street 808-504-211

Los Angeles, California L Verzola, Mgr. 6750 Santa Monica Blvd. 213 HO 3-7126

San Francisco, California Bob Eggerss, Mgr. 66 Dorman Avenue

415 VA 4-0161 Seattle, Washington

M. Nimon, Mgr. 3131 Western Avenue 206 AT 4-8060

Charlotte, North Carolina J. Voynow, Carol Dist. 124 West Morehead Street 704 ED 3-9457







JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

NEW DIRECTIONS

Afro Blues Quintet Plus One. Mira MLP-3010

The accent is on Latin jazz, and it's highly successful. The program consists mainly of new things, but there are a few standards added, among them "With a Song in My Heart" and "Once in a Lifetime." The direction and the sound is new, exciting and unique, and should be a sure-fire winner. "Mystic Mambo" is a

FOLK SPOTLIGHT

Jim Kweskin hasn't changed one bit; it's

just teen tastes are shifting to this trend

and this group-always a good seller- will

sales, Intriguing bluesy versions of "Never Swat a Fly" and "Chevrolet."

THE STAMPS-BAXTER QUARTET

GOSPEL SPOTLIGHT

HE IS WONDERFUL

This group, popular with gospel music fans, still produces one of the happiest blends of harmony in the field. They're outstanding on "Surely I Will, Lord," and "Ev'rywhere I Go and Ev'rything I Do." This LP will produce excellent sales.

LOW PRICE CHILDREN'S

Mills College of Education.

SPOTLIGHT

CHICKEN LITTLE

Simon Says M46 (M)

This is the second children's album pre-

pared and presented by Mills College of

Education students, and it should please the kiddles no end, Here are such favorites as "Chicken Little" and "The Musicians

of Bremen." Songs are right in tune, too,

KL-1408 (M)

Stamps-Baxter Quartet, Kapp

farther this time out with bonus pop

79234 (5)

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR TITLE

Jim Kweskin & the Jug Band.

Vanguard VRS-9234 (M): VSD-





INTERNATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

VINCENTICO VALDES CANTA NO PUEDO OLVIDAR

92930 (S)

Vincentico Valdes has a certain charm in his voice that works wonders with a Latin version of "Strangers in the Night (No Puedo Olvidar)" and a bag of boleroflavored Latin tunes. Valdes sells well in all Latin markets, especially New York and

ALBUM REVIEW POLICY

Every album sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks or Special Merit Picks, and all other LP's are listed under their respective categories.

POP SPECIAL MERIT

This LP will be much in demand by all would-be guitarists and their number

is increasing daily. The course utilizes a

color chord system, which is easy to

grasp, Almost immediately you can play along with "Downtown," "I Want to Hold Your Hand" and "It's Not Unusual,"

among others. Deluxe packaging and 36-

DEBUSSY: THE MARTYRDOM OF SAINT

Various Artists/New York Philharmonic

(Bernstein). Columbia M2L 353 (M);

This is a highly interesting and unusual work and is the first recording in English.

Bernstein provides not only powerful con-

CLASSICAL SPECIAL MERIT

page book are an added incentive.

SEBASTIAN (2 LP's)

M2S 753 (5)

PLAY THE GUITAR INSTANTLY!

Columbia CIL 1 (M); CIS 101 (5)

("Five Minuets with Six Trios). Some of the Mozart and Beethoven dances are especially interesting because they are used in longer works later. Paul Angerer leads the Vienna State Opera Orchestra



LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

SPECIAL MERIT

BACH: TWO AND THREE-PART **INVENTIONS**

George Malcolm, Nonesuch H-1144 (M); H-71144 (5)

Malcolm is the "teacher" here in playing these 30 lessons and it would do well for aspiring musicians to listen closely. Malcolm's tasty performance is clear and thorough and well worth the buyer's time and money.



BLUES SPECIAL MERIT

BRASS AND THE BLUES

Muddy Waters. Chess LP-1507 (M); LPS-1507 (5)

The great Muddy Waters is represented here by 10 fine blues, including some classics such as "Trouble in Mind," "Corine Corina" and "Piney Brown Blues." The arrangements include fine horn players. Altogether, an album which blues aficionados will want.



SPOKEN WORD SPECIAL

MERIT

THE ART OF LOVE

Saeed Jaffrey/Various Artists. Vanguard VRS-9228 (M); VSD-79228 (5)

Saeed Jaffrey presents 11 readings from Vatsyayana's classic Hindu study of erotic love, the "Kama Sutra." Definitely not for children, some of the subjects covered in-clude "The Tryst in the Pleasure Room," "Kissing," "Biting," and "Striking," The sensual character of the material is heightened by background Indian festive and ritual music on strings, flutes and



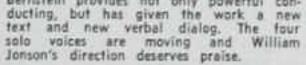
INTERNATIONAL SPECIAL

MERIT

THE BEST OF EDITH PIAF

Capital DT 2616 (M)

In the vein of a collector's item, this grouping of some of the top performances of the dynamic Plat should meet with immediate sales impact. Songs associated with her career, "La Vie En Rose," "Milord" and "Non, Je Ne Regrette Rien" among others, all performed to perfection, make this LP a must for all Pief followers.



Jonson's direction deserves praise. CLASSICAL SPECIAL MERIT

PUCCINI ARIAS

Virginia Zeani. London 5536 (M); OS 25139 (5)

Coinciding with her Metropolitan Opera debut, London has reissued this fine LP of 13 selections from eight Puccini operas, by Virginia Zeani. Listening to Miss Zeani's moving interpretations lends strength to the adage that Puccini must have loved his heroines because he gave them such beautiful music to sing. "Senza mamma, O bimbo" from Suor Angelica is a special gem.



CLASSICAL SPECIAL MERIT

THE MUSIC OF ARNOLD SCHOENBERG, VOL. 5 (2 LP's)

Various Artists & Orch. (Craft). Columbio M2L (M); M2S 752 (S)

The interesting fifth set of Schoenberg work led by Robert Craft includes a series of rare gems, the rarest being Schoenberg's orchestration of Brahms "Piano Quartet in G Minor" by the expert Chicago Symphony. The brilliant piece hasn't even been published. The package also contains the "Six Songs, Op. 8" with Irene Jordan and the Columbia Symphony, which plays the "Suite for String Orchestra."



LOW PRICE CLASSICAL SPECIAL MERIT

A BANQUET OF OLD VIENNA DANCES

Vienna State Opera Orchestra (Angerer), Nonesuch H-1141 (M); H-71141

A delightful and surprising LP. A waltz and a gallop might not seem unusual for such a title, but what of the other composers-Mozart and Beethoven (country



FOUR-STAR ALBUMS The four-star rating is awarded new

albums with sufficient commercial potential in their respective categories to merit being stocked by most dealers, one-stops and rack jobbers handling that category.

POPULAR

LONESOME TRAVELER Ray Bryant. Cadet LP-778 (M); LPS-778 (S)

SAMBA SO: Walter Wanderly, World Pacific WP-1856 (M); WPS-1856 (5)

ALL-TIME GREAT INSTRUMENTAL Howard Roberts Quartet, Capitol DT 2609 (M); ST 2609 (S)

ROBBIE PORTER MGM E-4397 (M); SE 4397 (S)

WHAT CAN I SAY? Val Anthony-Sy Oliver, LIMS SPM-1000 (M); SPS-1000 (S)

JUANITA BANANA
The Peels. Karate KLP 1402 (M);
KSD 5402 (S)

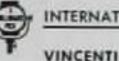
RENDEZVOUS IN VIENNA Anton Karas, Columbia CL 2576 (M); CS 9376 (S)

DREAM, DREAM, DREAM Cesana. Audio Fidelity AFLP 2162 (M); AFSD 6162 (S)

WALKING ON WILSHIRE Jimmie Haskell. Dot DLP 3761 (M); DLP 25761 (S)

TEQUILA A GO GO Richard Davis & The Tequila Brass. Audio Fidelity AFLP 2165 (M); AFDS 6165 (S)

Continued



Seeco SCLP-9293 (M); SCLP-

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

Special Merit Picks are new releases of outstanding merit which deserve exposure and which could have commercial success within their respective categories of music.



POP SPECIAL MERIT

BEST OF THE KINGSTON TRIO, VOL. III

Capital DT 2614 (M); ST 2614 (S)

Proven top sellers for the first two volumes, the trio has another safe bet for an important chart item in this well planned package. The material includes some of the best performances of the trio with "El Matador," "San Miguel," "Lemon Tree" and "They Call the Wind Maria" among the standouts.



POP SPECIAL MERIT

SOUNDS!

Jack Marshall/Shelly Manne. Capital DT 2610 (M); ST 2610 (S)

A brilliant idea and a sparkling result is this combination of the sensitive guitar work of Jack Marshall and the creative percussion work of Shelley Manne. Together they bring a fresh approach and add a new dimension to such evergreens as "Sweet Sue, Just You" and "All the Things You Are." A medley that combines "Carnival" with "Sweet Happy Life" is exceptional.



POP SPECIAL MERIT

HERE'S WHERE IT IS

The Johnny Keating Sound. Warner Bros. W 1666 M); WS 1666 (S)

Johnny Keating's arrangements have a driving beat, with double percussion sec-tions making for a swinging sound. Cuts include "What Now My Love?" "Theme From a Summer Place" and "Strangers in Paradise."



POP SPECIAL MERIT

HAWAIIAN DREAMS

Hal Aloma, Dot DLP 3758 (M); DLP 25758 (5)

Hawaiian music at its best is expected from Hal Aloma and, on this LP, he again delivers. Truly a collection of a dozen "Hawaiian Dreams," the leadoff song. Authenticity and charm grace the steel-guitared album. With the rash of disks being released on Hawaiian themes, a quality pressing like this could do something. Among the gems are "Mount Uluwehi O Kaala," "Pua Carnation," and "Aloha Dreams."



CS 9387 (S)

THE BAROQUE INEVITABLE Various Artists. Columbia CL 2587 (M);

Playing current rock songs in the baroque manner has been done before, but the Baroque Inevitable does a cracking job with numbers associated with Sonny & Cher.

POP SPECIAL MERIT

the Beatles and the Troggs. It's good, clean fun and light listening.

dances), Hayden (minuets) and Schubert

Billboard

- 4	CTAD	to the same and the same	Alberta St.	amanke as	lass appletanting	montheast o			Able month
-	DIAK	performer-LP's on	CHAIT 12	MOGET DI	iess registering	Right and	propertionare	upward progress	This week.

(B)	
Record Industry Assis	46
Record Industry Asset	н
News or certification a	4

	*	STAR performer-LP's on chart 15 weeks o
This street	Last Meek	THE MONKES 101 (M) COS 101 (S) (S45-dero) 3, 545-dero) (B)
(1)	2	DR. ZHIVAGO
3	3	SUPREMES A' GO-GO 12 INC SEP (8) (8/2-00049-3) 673-00049-4)
0	7	THE SOUND OF MUSIC 91
(3)	4	THE MAMA'S AND THE PAPA'S 11 BUSINESS AND THE PAPA'S 100 TO 10 TO 100 TO 10
(1)	5	WHAT NOW MY LOVE 31 THE MAN OF STATE OF STATE OF
1	9	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 14
1	14	GOING PLACES Both Alport & the Tillians Street, ARM LP 512 (M); SP 6112 (S) [108.00112-2]
3	6	REVOLVER Seeller, Capital F 2574 (M): ST 2574 (S)
13	10	LOU RAWLS SOULIN' 14
(1)	8	AND THEN ALONG COMES THE ASSOCIATION 17
(12)	13	PARSLEY, SAGE, ROSEMARY AND THYME . 5 Times & Serfoebal, Cylenbia Ct. 2543 (M): Ct. 9943 (S) 1310-02343-3. 200-02343-4
(1)	11	SOMEWHERE MY LOVE 22
(14)	12	WHIPPED CREAM & OTHER DELIGHTS 83
(5)	17	GOLDEN GREATS 8
(16)	15	THE KINKS GREATEST HITS 16
业	28	JE M'APPELLE BARBRA Rather Directord, Columbia Ct. 2047 (N), Ct. 9347 (S)
(11)	19	GUANTANAMERA 7
-	26	THE TIME OF MY LIFE 10 AND 15 YEAR OF THE TIME OF MY LIFE 10 AND THE TOTAL THE
20)	18	WADE IN THE WATER
爺	30	SPINOUT Claim Proving, RCA Visites LPM 2700 (M); LSF 2700 (S) (270-42700-2) 770-42700-2)
22)	24	RAIN FOREST 15
(1)	23	AFTERMATH Ealling Diseas, Leader LL Sers (N) PS 676 (E) INSURESETS 2; MESONCY 51
(3)	16	LOU RAWLS LIVE! 32
(2)	33	THE BEST OF THE LETTERMEN 10
1	21	WONDERFULNESS 29
19	25	BIG HITS (High Tide and Green Grass) 35
台	34	MR. MUSIC
30	32	THE BEST OF THE ANIMALS 44 I
n	29	JOHNNY RIVERS' GOLDEN HITS 12
11)	20	SUNSHINE SUPERMAN 12 Forester, Epic LN 34217 (N); SN 34217 (I) (445-34217-3; 446-34217-3)
(1)	38	ALL YOUR HEART
34)	39	SOUTH OF THE BORDER 75
(3)	27	SINATRA AT THE SANDS 17 Frank Sinatra/Cased Besia, Reprise 2f 1017 (M): SFS 1819 (S) (700-01019-3; 700-01019-3;
(36)	36	THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM 22
11)	31	GETTIN' READY 23 Tompteliana, Sandy SLF 918 (M), SLF 918 (3) (230-00918-5, 330-00918-5)
(3)	40	THE WILD ANGELS 9
(3)	37	WILD THINGS! 13 Ventorm, Bellion BLF 2047 (N): BLT 8047 (S): (423-02047-0; 423-00047-0)
(4)	35	ANIMALIZATION 17 Animals, MOM E 4384 (M): SE 4384 (S) (MODERALS; MODERALS) FIDDLER ON THE ROOF
	54	BERT KAEMPFERT'S GREATEST HITS
(0)	45	THE LONELY BULL 79 (8)
(4)	48	BORN FREE
(5)	55	THE BEST OF HERMAN'S HERMITS
(6)	44	THE EXCITING WILSON PICKETT
1	42	IF YOU CAN BELIEVE YOUR EYES AND EARS 40 1
(4)	41	BEST OF THE BEACH BOYS, VOL. 1 21 Capital 7 1543 (M) 57 2545 (II) (300-02345-0) 300-02345-0
49	46	BILL COSBY IS A VERY FUNNY FELLOW, RIGHT? Have been Williams On Street Control of the S
9	47	MAME Drighed Cert, Celumbia KOL 4000 (8), KOS 3000 (5) (24 (256-04480-3) 356-03000-3)

Skin.	Lest		in. mm
(9)	51	THE PETER, PAUL AND MARY ALBUM	16
52	49	MIDNIGHT RIDE	26
(3)	53	OPENING NIGHTS AT THE MET	10
9	59	I'LL REMEMBER YOU	33
(35)	57	WHY IS THERE AIR?	68
(8)	50	ON TOP	16
9	60	YOU ASKED FOR IT!	12
9)	52	RAY'S MOODS	13
5	67	SO NICE	10
-	64	A COLLECTION OF 16 BIG HITS, VOL. 5	6
(0)		Various Actists, Motows M 651 [M]; S 451 (5) (678-06621-5; 678-06621-5)	
0	58	THE HAPPENINGS	15
12)		TEQUILA Was Mastyamory, Versa V 8652 (M. Va-8652 (S)	
0	56	VESTERDAY AND TODAY	15
(H)	62	GO AHEAD AND CRY Eightness Brothers, Yerse Y 5004 (M) V6-5054 (E) (875-02004-8) 875-02004-8)	
(65)	70	CHER : (SPECIAL SET - 1220 ST - 12200 (S) (SPECIAL SET - 1220-8)	11
(8)	66	MAN OF LA MANCHA Driginal Cart, Kapp KPL 4305 DF. KPS 3505 (S. Sept. 655 045 055 05)	47
(f)	71	DISTANT SHORES One & Jonese, Enterphia (1, 2584 (N)) (2 9584 (E))	12
(8)	68	THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE	31
(8)	74	ALFIE	В
70)	72	THE HIT SOUND OF DEAN MARTIN	16
(H)	65	TENDER LOVING CARE	16
n	63	BLONDE ON BLONDE 848 Bylan, Calumbia C25, 41 (M): C25 841 (II)	21
(m)	69	WILD THING	15
(N	78	Fortiers MGF 171346 (M), 187 47334 (S) (475-32143-3), 475-47354-S) WIPE OUT	50
(8)	77	A TIME FOR LOVE	10
m)	75	ALMOST PERSUADED	15
•	87	TRINI LOPEZ'S GREATEST HITS	3
18	82	BUS STOP	8
0	81	Mullion, Imperial IP 8238 (N), IP 12330 (E) (\$70-09230-3; \$70-122230-8)	43
(1)	-	A) Martine, Capital T 2425 (8) IT 3425 (8) (300-02435-3) 300-02435-8)	2218
(0)	80	THIS IS LOVE At Martine, Capital T 2015 (M), ST 2012 (S) (200-05510-2, 200-05510-3)	7
(8)	76	THE 4 SEASONS GOLD VAULT OF HITS	53
(1)	83	FIFTH DIMENSION Byods, Colombia Ct. 2349 (H), Ct. 1349 (E) (310-01349-8, 350-01349-8) OUR HERO PAT COOPER	23
81) (H)	88	Full Caugary, Mailted Artists WAL Stell (M) (875-83446-3) (No. Sterres) PERRY COMO IN ITALY	8
_		RCA Victor LPM 3608 (M); EEP 3608 (E) (773-83608-3; 773-83608-E)	
85)	85	AT THE HUNGRY I	6
85	93	HOW SWEET IT IS Jackin Science, Capital W 2582 (M), EW 2582 (S) (200-02582-3, 200-02582-3)	3
11)	91	I STARTED OUT AS A CHILD Bill Cashy, Warner Bras. W 1947 (M). (No. Stores) (923-01947-2)	62
88)	89	PET SOUNDS Brech Steps, Capital T 2458 (M), ET 2458 (S) (200-02458-3), 200-02458-3)	29
	105	BORN FREE **********************************	2
m -	105	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL [SWITTERS WITE, Det BLF 3774 W.] BLF 25774 [3] [438-43774-2] 438-23774-3]	
1	95	A HEART FILLED WITH SONG	10
92)		John Gorp, ECS Victor 1798 2666 (M); LIP 2666 (S) (778-0266-2; 775-0366-5)	
33)	96	BLACK IS BLACK Les Source, From PR 73003 (M), PRS 83003 (T) (715-73000-3, 763-43003-3)	5
94)		THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE	37
95)	86	SEPTEMBER OF MY YEARS Frank Sinutra, Pageline F 1014 (M): FS 1014 (S) [780-01014-3; 780-01014-3]	69
96)	92	MORE I CANNOT WISH YOU	6
III .	-	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL New Yordenille Band, Frenches MEF 27569 (NI) 187 67569 (S) (VFS.27569-3) 478-67569-3	1
98)	98	THE MORE I SEE YOU/CALL ME Chris Master, AAM LP 115 (M), SP 4115 (E) [108-00115-3] 108-04115-3]	24
99	108	50 GUITARS IN LOVE 50 Seillers of Tomory Gerrett, Liberty LMM 13037 (M), LSS 14037 (S) (A20-13037-2, A20-14037-3)	3
(00)	99	EAST-WEST Butterfield Bloss Band, Elektra ENL 215 (M); ERS 7213 (S)	10
		(455-00215-3; 435-07215-3)	

,,	ook.	. (Record Industry Association of America seal of certification as million dollar LP's.	
	This West	Last	TITLE-Artist, Label & No. (7227 Mano & Stores No.) Obs	
	(19)	104	THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME 2	
	曲	126	ANUMATURA	2
	(1)	109	HAWAII	4
	曲	119	Eddle Fisher, BCA Victor LPM 3734 (M), LSP 3738 (S)	-
	业	127	Reprise # 4223 (M): 83 4223 (N)	2
	(06)	100	I COULDN'T LIVE WITHOUT YOUR LOVE . 1	***
	(11)	108	South Jackswall, Narrary MG 21092 (Mr. SK 81092 (St	
	(08)	101	BOTH SIDES OF HERMAN'S HERMITS	***
	(11)	94	COLOR ME BARBRA Earter Stroitered, Colombia Ct. 2478 (N), Ct. 9278 (S) 235-274-74, 356-2727-8.	4
	(11)	102	THE DAVE CLARK FIVE'S GREATEST HITS . 4	17.7
	(11)	114	† (Soutien Mark) & the Mysteries, Camer C 2004 (N); CS 2004 (S) (200-02004-5; 380-02004-5)	*
	(8)	112	Sent MCS 27070 (M); SRS 47073 (S) (M15-27073-3; M13-47073-5)	
	(11)	120	Nice Elmons, Philips PRH 200-307 (M), PRS 406-307 (S) (746-30367-2), 746-40367-5)	
	(14)	120	Saje Morienke Sond, ASM LP 118 (N); SP 4118 (S) (106-00118-2; 106-04118-5;	
	(115)	115	JACK JONES SINGS Expp #1 1300 (M), #5 2308 (5) (805-01500-3; 803-02508-5) S.R.O.	
	(1)	117	A TOUCH OF TODAY	15
	(11)	116	Meerly Wilcon, Capital T 2005 (M), 57 3495 (S) 2000-01095-5.	-
	~	113	(740-38313-3; 740-40313-8)	
	(11)	121	Brefler, Capital 1 3442 (N), 51 3443 (S) 385-25453.3; 500-25442-51	
	(15)	122	157 Stat (200 Mt), (No Shored (AAR-01038-3)	-
	(12)	97	HOOCHIE COOCHE MAN	4
	曲	138	The state of the s	7
	(124)	106		140
	(2)	103	EASY LISTENING 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ì
	(13)	130	THE BIBLE IN THE BEGINNING	3
	(1)	131	A MAN AND A WOMAN ("Un Homme Et Une Femme")	4
	(1)	128	(E75-04147-3) E75-03147-5)	6
	(13)	125	TIJUANA BRASS	Œ
	(130)	137	THE RES CHE S 413 CO (115-00415-2, 115-00415-2)	3
	(1)	140	Midnight String Guartet, Vira Y 4001 (NI; VX 4001 (N) (NI) 44001 (N)	4
	(11)	135	MAN E ARE INC. SE ARE IN. SADDARISE, ARRONTES	4
	(3)	129	THE NEW LEE DORSEY	5
	(13)	141	HANDFUL OF SOUL	2
	(136)	136	WARM AND TENDER SOUL	
	(m)	134	FRESH FLAVOR (400 Margan, Epin UN 24211 (N), SN 24211 (T) (445-24211-2), 446-24211-3)	-
	(11)	124	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS 427 Johnny Methis, Calambia 11 1123 (M), C1 8634 (3) (230-01123-3, 230-08634-1)	
	(18)	150	PSYCHOTIC REACTION 2	
	(H)	147	TERRY KNIGHT & THE PACK 347-00000-0	7
	(42)	133	COMMAND PERFORMANCE	
	(11)	142	BOOTS Searcy Sinatra, Reprise 8 4292 (Nt), 85 4207 (S)	The second
	(14)	146	PSYCHEDELIC LOLLIPOP . 2	
	(16)	73	OUR WEDDING ALBUM OR THE CREAT SOCIETY AFFAIR 14	
	(145)	143	SEARCH FOR THE NEW LAND 3	
	(11)	-	MORE GREATEST HITS Seve Clark Fire, Spic LN 34221 (M), SN 34221 (S) (MAR-24221-8)	
	(4)	149	KATE SMITH TODAY	
	(14)	145	THE UNFORGETTABLE NAT KING COLE SINGS THE GREAT SONGS (Applied T 2558 (M)) 27 2338 (3) 2000-22358-3, 2000-22358-3)	
	(150)		Crost Basis & Nie Ork, Command 81 905 (NY) 81 905 58 (S) (323-00905-3) 333-00905-3	

Put a chart in front of them and what do they do?

They climb it.

The Critters

A KAMA-SUTRA PRODUCTION



Produced by Artie Ripp, Peter Anders, Vinny Poncia.

K-793 45 RPM

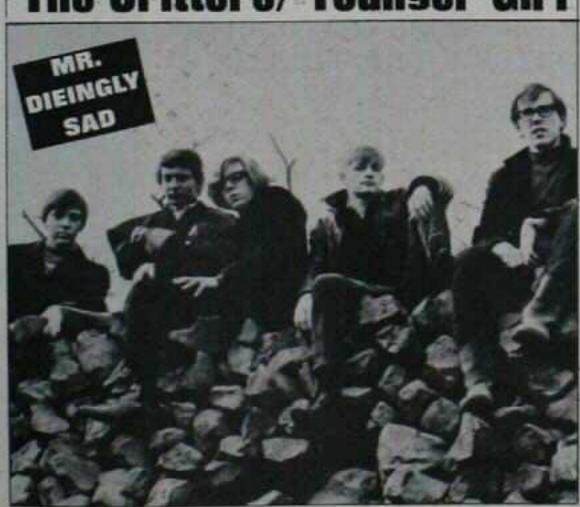
KAPP RECORDS KAPP RECORDS

WISH ME A RAINBOW The Gunter Kallmann Chorus



FC-4138 45 RPM

The Critters/Younger Girl



KL-1485 KS-3485

Wish Me A Rainbow The Gunter Kallmann Chorus

with Orchestra and Bells

Lara's Theme/Strangers in the Night/The Impossible Dream/Lollipops and Roses The More I See You/The Day the Rains Came/ and others.



FCL-4235 FCS-4235

Their latest album.

The album that contains the title song.

ALBUM REVIEWS

Continued from page 47

BACK TO ALOHA LAND Ernie Menchune. Roadrunner S1313

RAINBOWS OVER PARADISE Bud Tutmarc. Dot DPL 3759 (M); DLP 25759 (5)

VIOLIN CLASSICS IN SAMBA Sao Paulo Strings, Monument MLP 8061 (M); SLP 18061 (S)

BIG BERTHA BAND ORGAN Audio Fidelity. AFLP 2145 (M); AFSD 6145 (8)

LOW PRICE POPULAR

SOUL OF THE BLUES 101 Strings, Alshire M-5048 (M); S-5048 (S)

CHRISTMAS

WILD CHRISTMAS Mae West, Dragonet DG-4 (M) MERRY CHRISTMAS BABY Various Artists, Hollywood LP-501

CHRISTMAS TIME. Eddie Biaronczyki's Versatones, Bel-Aire LP 3009 (M-S)

A TRIBUTE TO JIM REEVES The Arthur Smith Show, Dot DLP 3769 (M); DLP 25769 (S)

COUNTRY

CLASSICAL

CLAUDIO MONTEVERDI Choir of St. John's College, Cambridge (Guest). Argo RG 5494 (M); ZRG 5494 (S)

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

VILLA-LOBOS/ORBON/SALAS Dorothy Rienze (Surinach & Winograd). Heliodor H 25037 (M); HS BAROQUE FANFARES AND SONATAS FOR BRASS London Brass Players (Rifkin), None-such H-1145 (M); H-71145 (S)

HAYDN: PIANO SONATAS NOS. 20, Martin Galling. Nonesuch H-1143 (M); H-71143 (S)

BACH: CANTATAS BWV 169 & 56 Various Artists/Chamber Orchestra of the Saar (Ristenpart). Nonesuch H-1142 (M); H-71142 (5)

ROUGH HOUSE BLUES Lou Donaldson, Cadet LP-768 (M); LP5-768 (S)

MUSIC IN 5 DIMENSIONS Clyde Borly & His Percussions. Atro 33-195 (M); 33-195 SD (S)

THE HARDLY WORTHIT REPORT Various Artists, Parkway P-7053 (51); SP-7053 (S)

LOW PRICE CHILDREN'S

CHILDREN'S MARCHING SONGS Various Artists, Simon Says M48 (M)

POLKA

OLD COUNTRY STYLE, VOL. 2 Biazonczyk/Kowalkowski/Polish Mountaineer All Star Orchestra. Bel-Aire LP 3007 (M-S)

LOW PRICE POLKA

OH YEAH! A POLKA PARTY Alshire M-3001 (M); S-3001 (S)

SPOKEN WORD

ART LINKLETTER NARRATES THE BIBLE 20th Century-Fox 3187 (M)

LOW PRICE SPOKEN WORD

THE GREEN BERETS United States Army Special Forces. Leo the Lion CH-1029 (M)

INTERNATIONAL

THREE RAGAS Ravi Shankar, World Pacific WP. 1438 (M); WPS-21438 (S)

LOW PRICE INTERNATIONAL

THE SOUL OF ISRAEL 101 Strings. Alshire M-5044 (M); 5-5044 (5)

SOUL OF GREECE 101 Strings, Alshire M-5047 (M);

THE SOUL OF RUSSIA 101 Strings, Alshire M-5849 (M); 5-5049 (5)

THREE-STAR ALBUMS The three-star rating indicates moder-

ate sales potential within each record's

MORT WELLS PLAYS NEW ORLEANS Applause AR6601 (S)

POPULAR

CLASSICAL

TALLUS: TUDOR CHURCH MUSIC, Choir of King's College Cambridge Willcocks). Argo RG 5479 (M): ZRG

LOW PRICE CHILDREN'S UNCLE MALCOLM'S CARNIVAL OF Roadrunner MC-1001 (M)

'Cathedral' Hits Million Milestone

CHICAGO-"Winchester Cathedral," the British-recordedand-performed Fontana record, became the label's first millionseller this week when sales surpassed the seven-figure amount despite a quartet of actively promoted duplicate cover recordings. Product manager Lou Dennis anticipates sales of over 1,500,000 when full tabulations are in and indicated the LP will have passed the 250,000 this

week, too. Dennis planed to Madison, Wis., for formal presentation of the Gold Record to the sevenman English group led by Geoff Stephens, who produced, recorded and sang the vocal.

Infringements Suits

NEW YORK - Three suits charging infringement were filed in Federal Court here last week. Marion Rosette has charged Playtime Records with infringement by recording some 42 tunes. Acum, Ltd., charged the Vanguard Recording Society with infringement on a tune which allegedly was in "The Weavers at Carnegie Hall" al-

A third suit charged that the "Theme From Lawrence of Arabia" was an infringement of a 1961 copyright obtained by Jane George for her composition, "Mirage." The composer named as defendants Columbia Pictures, Columbia Pictures International Corp., Gower Music, Inc., Horizon Pictures (G. B.), Ltd. and composer Maurice



The excitement is here!

Damita Jo "If You Go Away"

""EPIC", Marca Reg. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.



TOP 10 IN ENGLAND!

GENE PITNEY

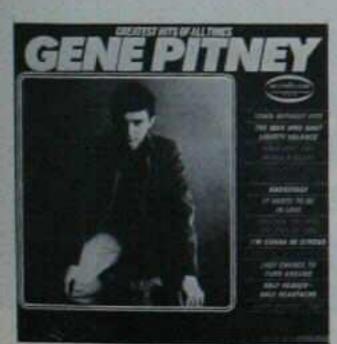
AND HIS NEW SMASH RELEASE

"JUST ONE SMILE" MU 12

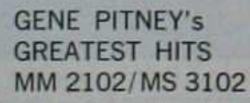
STARTING TO CLIMB THE AMERICAN CHARTS!

Attention TV Stations! Available
Free of Charge a 3 Minute Short
of GENE PITNEY singing "JUST ONE SMILE."
Wire Art Talmadge — Musicor Records
240 W. 55th Street, New York City

Radio Stations wire us if you don't have Gene Pitney's record of "Just One Smile."



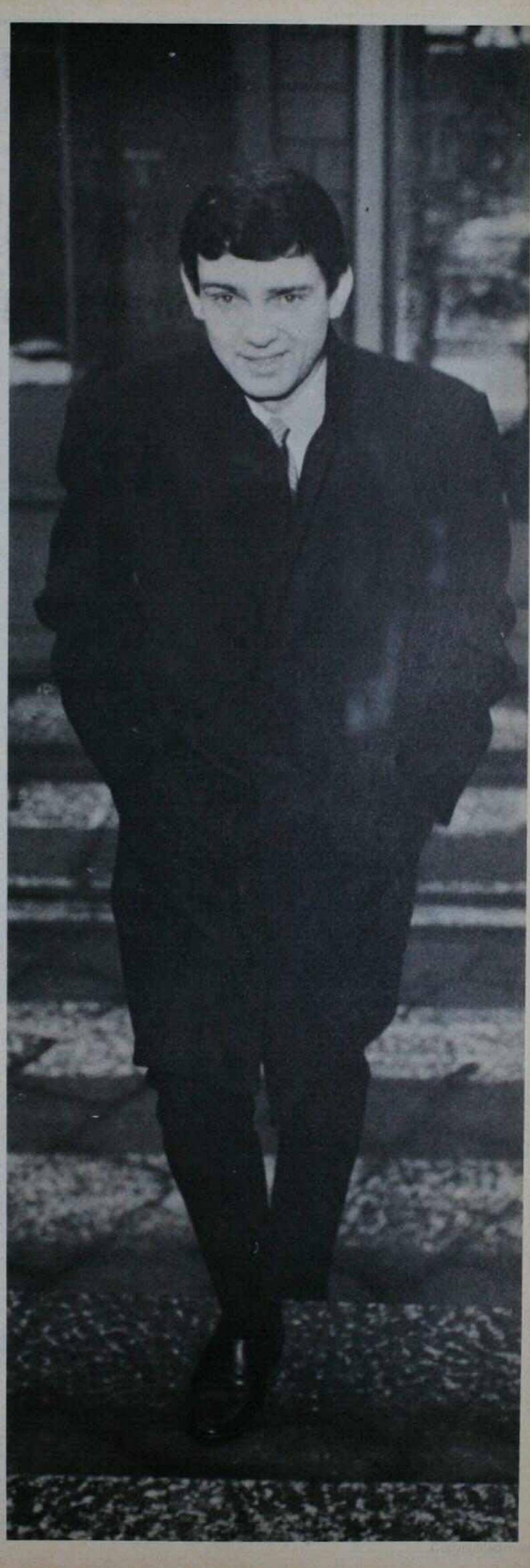
2 HIT ALBUMS
OVER 100,000 SOLD
IN RELEASE JUST 3 WEEKS



YOUNG & WARM & WONDERFUL (All Standards) MM 2108/MS 3108







"Kenny Burrell is really taking care of business with HAVE YOURSELF A SOUL-FUL LITTLE CHRISTMAS.

It's the kind of an album that after you hear it once just once you wanna run and tell all your friends about it."

Del Shields
WLIB-FM
Now York, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in Billboard

NEW ALBUM RELEASES

Continued from page 40

MGM

BEN COLDER-Big Ben Strikes Again; E-4421 (M), 5E-4421 (S)

MELDEAN

The Joyful Sound of RANDY PAIGE: M-1000 (M), S-1000 (S)

MERCURY

Golden Hits of the SHANGRI-LAS: MG 21099 (M), SR 61099 (S)

MILESTONE

The Immortal JOHNNY DOODS: MLP-2002 (M)
The Immortal MA RAINEY: MLP-2001 (M)

☐ PS

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Lyndonland; CB 558M (M), CB 5585 (5)

POLYDOR

Musical-Wunderland; 249050 (5)

ALFRED HAUSE ORCH.—Als der Grosswater die Grossmutter Nahm; 249044 (5)

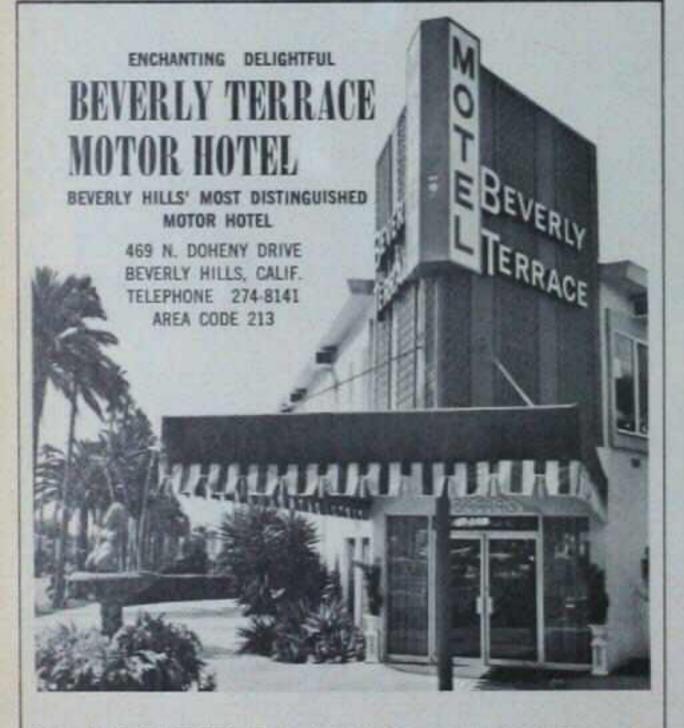
JAMES LAST—Hammond a Go Go; Vol. II; 249043 (5)

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Die Zirkusprinzessin/ die Dollarprinzessin; 249054 (5)

VARIOUS ARTISTS — Intim Am Kamin; 249076 (s)

RCA CAMDEN (MEXICAN)

AGONIAS DE AMOR-Miguel Poventud;



OUTSTANDING "BT" FEATURES: Every room air-conditioned — full length mirror — electric clock — television — coffee shop — specially treated water to make your morning coffee so good — every room in a different decor — percale sheets — heated pool — exercise room — roof sun bathing — free covered parking — 24-hour switchboard — light luncheon served in patio at attractive prices — and most important — excellent service with a smile, DAILY RATES: 512.00 AND UP.

A FEW OF OUR AFFILIATIONS: Top Rated "A" American Express—A.A.A.—Mobil Oil Travel Guide—AH & MA Ass'n—Mission Trails Ass'n—B.T.I.—Los Angeles and Beverly Hills Convention Bureau—Associate Members A.S.T.A.—American Express—Diners—Carte Blanche—Bank-Americano and Air Travel Credit Cards honored.



BREAKOUT SINGLES

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

I'M A BELIEVER . . .

Mankees, Colgems 1002 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

These new records, not yet on Billboard's Hot 100, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major market(s) listed in parentheses.

TURN THE WORLD THE OTHER WAY AROUND . . .

Timi Yuro, Mercury 72628 (Fingerlake, BMI) (Baltimore)

CHILDREN OF ST. MONICA . . .

Don Grady, Canterbury 501 (Let It Happen, BMI) (Seattle)

CRY LIKE A BABY . . .

Aretho Franklin, Columbia 43827 (Blackwood Music, Inc., BMI) (Pittsburgh)

I'LL MAKE IT EASY . . .

Incredibles, Audio Arts 60.001 (Madelon, BMI) (Atlanta)

CAM-214
"LO MAXIMO" CON LOS MOONLIGHTS:

"NUESTRAS CANCIONES"-Amparo Montes & Chucho Ferrer Orch.; CAM-217 OLIMPO CARDENAS/JULIO JARAMILLO Y SU CONJUNTO; CAM-218

RCA VICTOR

BOSTON SYMPHONY (Leinsdorf)-Music of Irving Fine; LM-2922 (M), LSC-2829 (S) A LORIN HOLLANDER Concert; LM-2912 (M), LSC-2912 (S)

TCHAIKOVSKY: SEXTET-Kroyt/M. Schneider/Guarneri Quartet; LM-2916 (M), LSC-2916 (S)

RCA VICTOR (INTERNATIONAL)

AMOUR, CASTAGNETTES ET TANGO — Armandino and Orch.; FPM-150

DAY AND NIGHT—Les Chakachas; FPM-155
POR PRIMERA VEZ CANTAN RANCHERO—
Los Dandys; MKL-1715
VUELVEN LOS BRIBONES: MKL-1716
SAGRARIO BAENA: MKL-1717
ROSITA RODRIGUEZ; MKL-1718
GAMIE DANSER AV PER BOLSTAD—Alf
Blyverkets Runddansorkester; FPM-148
POR SIEMPRE—Rafael Munoz and Orch.;
LPV-7394
COMO SIEMPRE—Antonio Machin; LPV-7404
MARCO ANTONIO MUNIZ; MKE-804
JOSE ALFREDO JIMENEZ; MKE-807

REPRISE

THE KINKS-Face to Face: R-6228 (M),

SOLID STATE

MANNY ALBAM-The Soul of the City; \$5 18009 (5) JIMMY McGRIFF-Cherry; SM 17006 (M), \$5 18006 (5) Introducing the PASSION GUITARS; SM 17007 (M), SS 18007 (5)

Chisa Launched; Bows 'Little Star' Featuring Letta

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif.—
Chisa Records, an outlet for American records based on African themes and pop material, was launched Nov. 24 with the release of "Little Star" featuring Letta. Letta, born in South Africa, has been appearing in such U. S. clubs as the Hungry i and the Village Gate.

Stewart Levine, a songwriter and producer, is president of the label. Vice-president is Hugh Masekela, who records for MGM Records; he came to America as a protege of Harry Belafonte. Caiphus Semenya, a South African who leads Chisa Records' Bwanas, is second vice-president. Lawrence A. Spector, partner of the business management firm of Gerald Lawrence Associates, is the secretary-treasurer. Independent promotion men Ed Penney, Boston; Sam Kaplan, Detroit; and Tony Richland, Los Angeles have been retained to represent the label which headquarters here at 355 N. Cannon Drive.

Panther Jumps In

FORT WORTH — Panther Records, a new r&b label, has been formed with Willie Jackson as president. Panther's offices will be at 5400 Donnelly Street. "Your Love Is Like Fire," by Melvin London, is the label's first release.

MEL LEWIS/THE JAZZ ORCHESTRA: 55

SOMERSET

CINEMA SOUND STAGE ORCHESTRA-The Bible; SF-26800 (5) CINEMA SOUND STAGE ORCHESTRA-Hawall; SF-26900 (5)

THE HAIRCUTS/THE "IMPOSSIBLES"—Here's
Where It's At-Beat '66; SF-27100 (5)
VARIOUS ARTISTS — The Guitar and Its
Family Around the World; SF-27000 (5)

STAX

Spirit; 713 (M), 713 5 (5)

SWORD & SHIELD

THE INSPIRATIONALS/THE WILLS FAMILY & JUNIORS-Texas Sings; LP-1011 (M)

☐ UNITED ARTISTS

PAT COOPER — Spaghetti Sauce & Other Delights; UAL-3548 (M)

☐ VERVE FOLKWAYS

THE BLUES PROJECT—Projections: FT-3008 (M), FTS-3008 (S)
RICHIE HAVENS—Mixed Bag; FT-3006 (M), FTS-3006 (S)
VARIOUS ARTISTS — Living Legends: FT-3010 (M), FTS-3010 (S)

WARNER BROS.

LEROY VAN DYKE-Country Hits, W 1652 (M), WS 1562 (5)

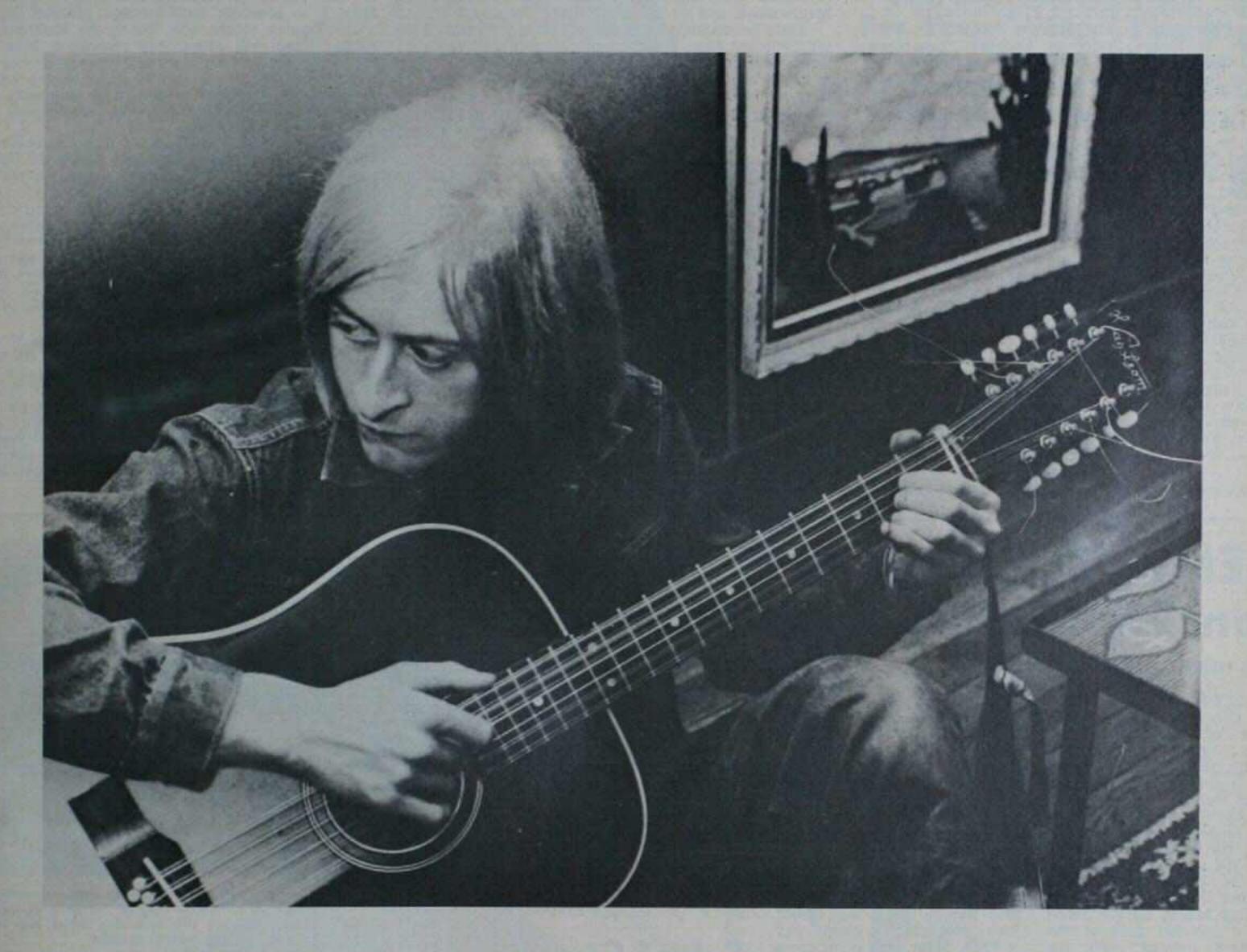
WORLD PACIFIC

WALTER WANDERLY-Samba Col; WP-1856 (M), WPS-1856 (S)



MICHEL POLNAREF'S

*1 RECORDS IN FRANCE & BELGIUM RELEASED ON KAPP RECORDS IN THE U.S.A.



MICHEL POLNAREFF

Sings

NO, NO, NO, NO, NO

(La Poupee Qui Fait Non)

b/w

LOVE ME, PLEASE LOVE ME

PEER-SOUTHERN ORGANIZATION

MRS. MONIQUE PEER-MORRIS, President 1619 Broadway New York, New York

Canada's '67 to Be Entertainment Wonderland

Continued from page 1

lish Opera Group with Benjamin Britten, the Canadian Opera Co., and the Montreal Symphony Orchestra's opera season will also be part of the World Festival.

Orchestras

Among the world-famous orchestras performing will be the Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam, the Vienna Philharmonic, the Czech Philharmonic, the Orchestre National de France, the Swiss Romande Orchestra, the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra, the New York Philharmonic with Leonard Bernstein, the Los Angeles Philharmonic, and the Montreal and Toronto Symphony Orchestras. An outstanding event will be a joint concert by the Los Angeles Philharmonic and the Montreal Symphony, conducted by Zubin Mehta, regular conductor of both orchestras.

Chamber music ensembles will include the Bath Festival Orchestra with Yehudi Menuhin, the Collegium Musicum de Zurich, several Czech chamber groups, the Danzi Woodwind Quintet from the Netherlands, and the McGill Chamber Orchestra from Montreal. A number of outstanding choirs will also be presented, including the North American debut of the Munich Bach Choir and Orchestra, and the Mormon Tabernacle Choir: A presentation of music and dance of India will include soloists Ravi Shankar, Ali Akbar Khan and Bismillah Khan.

Popular attractions, which will include a production from the Music Theater of the Lincoln Center, are not all firmly booked as yet. Marlene Dietrich, Pearl Bailey and prize-winning French-Canadian singer Monique Leyrac are already signed, and negotiations are under way with such stars as the Beatles, Elvis Presley, Barbra Streisand, Frank Sinatra, Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass, the Supremes, Paul Anka.

Pop Field Next

"We are just getting into the pop field," says Gordon

Hilker, artistic director. "We've left the booking of popular young people's attractions till last because their popularity goes up and down like a yo-yo."

Operatic, ballet, theatrical, symphonic and other concert performances will be presented at the magnificent Place des Arts in Downtown Montreal, which contains the 3,000-seat Salle Wilfrid Pelletier, and two halls now under construction, the 1,300-seat Theater Maisonneuve, and the 800-seat Theater Port Royal.

Light entertainment attractions will be presented in the 2,000-seat Expo Theater, while other popular entertainers will appear at the 1,500-seat Garden of Stars in La Ronde, the amusement area of Expo '67. Spectaculars, which will include Flying Colors, a show staged by Radio City Music Hall producer Leon Leonidoff, will take place in a 25,000-seat stadium. 5.3 Million Seats

In all, the World Festival encompasses 5,300,000 reserved seats, of which 3,500,000 will be for "light entertainment" attractions, plus some 600,000 to 800,-000 stadium seats for spectaculars and sporting events. Tickets will go on sale early in 1967, primarily by mail order. (A brochure of attractions, giving dates and prices, will be available from: Entertainment Branch, Expo '67, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.)

In addition to this wealth of internationally-renowned classical and popular attractions, presented at the customary prices for such performances, Expo '67 will offer innumerable free attractions. Many of the international pavilions will feature entertainment. The Canadian pavilion, for example, will showcase Les Feux Follets, the national folk ensemble, in daily performances, Some 400 amateur groups, bands, choirs, dance groups, folk singers, totalling about 10,000 performers from Canada and the U. S., will appear in six bandshells around the grounds, seating from 1,200 to 800.

Motorized troubador units of singers, musicians, dancers, clowns, will circulate to entertain queues wait-

ing admittance to exhibits, or to draw crowds to less busy areas. The Expo Marching Band (which will be calling upon to learn 70 national anthems) will also circulate around the grounds daily.

Consider Impact

Record companies executives are just beginning to consider the impact on record sales and the promotional opportunities of this unprecedented program of attractions. It is generally conceded that personal appearances stimulate record sales, but in the excitement of visiting Expo, will people buy records in Montreal, or wait till they're back home in Minneapolis? (Surveys show that some 54 per cent of Expo visitors will be from the U. S.) "I look at this list of attractions, and my mind boggles at the potential," commented one record company executive.

Expo '67 is the focal point of Canada's centennial year celebrations. The site is two islands in the St. Lawrence River, one of which was extended and the other constructed especially for Expo, making a 1,000acre exhibition site, which will be open seven days a week, a total of 183 days. More than 70 nations are officially participating, with 40 pavilions; plus 10 Canadian provinces, three U. S. states, five cities, and there are 15 Expo exhibits and 117 private exhibitors. Expo estimates, conservatively, 35 million admissions, by 10 to 12 million visitors averaging three trips to the

exhibition.

The theme of Expo '67 is "Man and His World," expressed through five main sub-themes, Man the Creator, the Explorer, the Producer, the Provider, and Man and the Community. Admission tickets known as passports, are on sale now at reduced prices; at the gate they will by \$2.50 daily, \$12 weekly and \$35 for the season. Admissions to all exhibits is free; the amusement area, La Ronde, is the only area in which additional fees will be charged, for amusement rides and at an international shoppers' market.

GEMA, ZDF Bout to Continue Jan. 25; Royalty Freeze Charged

By OMER ANDERSON

BERLIN - The Berlin District Court has set the next round of hearings in the music royalties dispute between GEMA, the German performance rights society, and the second German Television Network (ZDF) for Jan. 25. Meantime, GEMA complained to the court that the ZDF is trying to bring the performing rights society to heel by freezing its royalties from the ZDF for six years or longer, GEMA refers to the suit just filed by the television network with the West German Supreme Court at Karlsruhe. The suit charges GEMA with being a monopoly and hence subject to state regulation. Hearings on the network's suit could take up to six years. The ZDF is currently pay-

ing what it claims to be "fair and just" royalties into a special account with the district court at Mainz, headquarters of the ZDF, GEMA complains that the royalties thus deposited bring no interest and are blocked from payment to the copyright organization. The royalties, as matters now stand, will continue to be paid into the Mainz court's blocked account. The dispute between GEMA and the ZDF goes back to 1965, when the ZDF was just starting up. It was agreed that the ZDF would pay GEMA 5 per cent of its gross advertising income plus about half a cent as determined by the compulsory set owner registration with the German post of-

Produces \$1 Mil. This agreement produced

about \$1 million. However, advertising expanded rapidly and the network estimated that for 1966 the agreement would yield GEMA \$2,250,000, a sum it claimed was excessive. Since last January, GEMA and the ZDF has been deadlocked, with the ZDF continuing to use GEMA's copyright repertory in a legal twilight whereby GEMA neither sanctions nor prohibits this use. GEMA is thus trying to sidestep a court inquiry into charges that it operates as a monopoly.

Col. of Canada Pins Eight For Service

TORONTO-Columbia Records of Canada Ltd. held its inaugural Ten Year Club Dinner at the Inn on the Park in Toronto last month, with 10year pins and gifts from the company presented to eight employees with 10 or more years of service.

The first pin was presented to Robert Pampe, vice-president and managing director, who has headed the company since its formation in April 1954. Others honored were H. E. (Red) Simpson, manager, productiondivision (May '54); Mrs. Sue Kitagawa, accounting department, in charge of royalties (June '54); Joe-Broady, warehouse manager (Aug. '54); Mrs. Ethel West, systems department (July '56); Mrs. Wanda Pawlak, record club di-

(Continued on page 60)



DAVE BRUBECK, second from left, is greeted by representatives of CBS Records at the Stockholm airport in Sweden before a concert in that Scandinavian country. Greeting the recording artist are Helge Janssan, left; Margaret Carlander and Ingrear Erikson.

Musart 'Feliz Navidad' Pkg. For Christmas a Sellout

MEXICO CITY — Musart's four-disk "Feliz Navidad" special offering for Christmas 1966 has already sold out its 4,000 limited edition. This indicates the potential in this market for higher ticket items.

Three of the LP's, each with distinctive cover, have international and Mexican dance music featuring Mike Laure, Los Aragon, Luis Arcaraz, Carlos Campos, Pepe Castillo and the Orquesta del Recuerdo. The fourth LP contains previously recorded Christmas songs with Alberto Vazquez, Angelica Maria, Manolo Munoz, Gloria Lasso, the Estudiantina de Queretero and others.

- Executives didn't expect the \$9.95 special to sell out and now find it is too late to order printing of the covers to fill

late orders. A total of \$2,500 will be spent promoting the offer on Musart's TV program and in the press. It was released this week.

"Cristo Roto," the philosophical talk on religion, out last month with Jose Antonio Cosio, will also figure in Musart's Christmas promotion. An image of a "broken Christ" on a plaque is attached to each album (free) and can be removed for hanging on the wall. Each plaque costs the company 64 cents.

POLISH ARTIST CUTS IN MILAN

MILAN-Polish singing star Anna German was in Milan to record for CDI. She is the first artist from behind the Iron Curtain to visit Italy for recordings. CDI general manager Pier Quinto Cariaggi states that she has sold more than a million of her albums in Russia.

IT'S ROUND-UP TIME IN 12 best loved Beatle songs done country style. Another power-packed LP from ELEKTRA EKL-4006 (mono) EKS-74006 (stereo) ELEKTRA RECORDS 51 W.51 St New York City 2, Dean St London W.1



COUNTRY MUSIC

Hill TV'er Airs Country Music

NASHVILLE—One of the top "exposure" slots in the Music City area for country music talent is the early morning "Country Junction" show on WLAC-TV. The highly informal "wake-up" program is conducted by Eddie Hill, who has handled the telecast since 1958.

Although the show is primarily a country music showcase, it has featured personalities from all phases of show business. Such stars as Maureen O'Hara, Roger Miller, Tennessee Ernie Ford and Bob Crane have appeared on the program, which is shown live throughout Middle Tennessee, Southern Kentucky and Northern Alabama, beginning at 6 a.m.

The success of the program hinges on Hill's exceptional personality. A genial host with the proverbial gift of gab, Hill succeeds in keeping the show moving at a relaxed pace, the perfect formula for an early morning show.

Musically, Hill has one of the finest bands in Nashville, composed of the top studio musicians. Led by bassist Lightnin' Chance, the group includes Hal Rugg, steel guitar; Willie Ackerman, drums; Pete Wade, electric guitar, and David Reece, piano. Stan Hitchcock, Epic recording artist, is the featured vocalist.

Hill brought a wealth of broadcasting experience with him when he joined WSM-Radio in 1951. He pioneered the allnight, country music show on WSM. Prior to 1951, Hill had the "Midday Merry-Go-Round" show on WNOX in Knoxville and "The Eddie Hill Show" on WMPS in Memphis. He was the first emcee on the country music show that originated from the roof of the Hotel Astor in New York, and later performed the same chore on the traveling Philip Morris Show. He joined WLAC-TV in 1958.

Hill also has appeared in two motion pictures, "The Face in the Crowd," with Andy Griffith, and "The Forty Acre Feud."

Peebles Unit Again Set for Illinois Annual

SPRINGFIELD, III. — Country music will again play a major role at the Illinois State Fair in 1967 with the signing last week of a contract for a presentation by Harry (Hap) Peebles, Wichita, Kan., promoter, vice-president of the Country Music Association.

Franklin H. Rust, fair manager, said Peebles will produce a show Aug. 12 featuring Buck Owens and His Buckaroos, Sonny James and the Southern Gentlemen, Jean Shepherd, Archie Campbell, Del Reeves and his band, and Jimmy Newman.

Peebles presented four performances of country music at the 1966 Illinois State annual.

8-Track Unit to Foster Studios

NASHVILLE—Fred Foster, president of Fred Foster Sound Studios, will install Nashville's first 8-track recording facilities. Foster said the equipment would be operational by Dec 15.

The unit is being built by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing (3M), St. Paul, under the direction of Scotty Lyall, chief engineer of the Professional Products Division.

Although Foster has plans for a new recording facility to be constructed in 1967, he will continue operation of the present studios until the new building is completed.

Foster said he has already installed a new 4-track Scully, and that existing equipment has been up-dated.

To handle the expanded facilities. Foster has added Mort Thompson and Bob Farris, who join Thomas Strong and Brent Maher on the engineering staff.

Van Dyke Off 'Opry' for Year

NASHVILLE — LeRoy Van Dyke has asked for and received a year's leave of absence from WSM-Radio's "Grand Ole Opry" due to a heavy personal-appearance schedule and another motion picture commitment.

Van Dyke, who just completed filming "What Am I Bid?" for Liberty International Productions, will star in "Hat in the Ring," which will be directed by Gene Nash, who also directed "What Am I Bid?"



EDDIE HILL, center, trades quips with Carl and Pearl Butler on his early-morning "Country Junction" show on WLAC-TV, Nashville.

Nashville Scene

By HERB WOOD

Ken Nelson, Capitol Records producer, flew into Music City last week to cut a single with the dean of country performers, Tex Ritter. . . . Also in town to record was Don Cherry, Monument artist who is looking for a follow-up to his "Married." . . . Columbia's Little Jimmy Dickens will spend his birthday (Dec. 19) entertaining the base personnel at Oxnard AFB in California. The commanding officer of the base is Col. Walter Hardee, first cousin of the singer's wife Ernestine. . . Archie Campbell, RCA Victor singer-comedian, returns to WLW's "Midwestern Hayride" Dec. 3. It marks Campbell's fourth appearance on the widely syndicated TV show. . . . This has been the biggest and busiest year for 65-year-old Duke of Paducah, who is celebrating his 44 years in show business. With no plans for retirement, the veteran showman has already booked many dates for 1967. . . . Johnny Paycheck and Johnny Dollar teamed up Saturday night (19) for the AMVETS Country Music Money Night in Newport News, Va. . . . WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., is celebrating the first anniversary of its format switch to full-time country music. Congratulations to program director Arlen Sanders and the entire WWVA staff for doing an outstanding job during the past year, . . . Lawrence Welk has invited country songstress Connie Smith and her band to appear on his long-running, familyoriented TV show. Miss Smith will tape her segment Dec. 6 for airing Dec. 17. . . . Sonny James, still going strong with his monthlong promotion campaign on Capitol, is slated for a guest spot on the Pat Boone TV show, James

and his Southern Gentlemen will tape the show from Dec. 1-10, between legs of a West Coast tour. James will also appear in a new film, "Hillbillies in a Haunted House," filmed by Producers Studio in Hollywood. . . Skeeter Davis has been contacted about a possible Broadway role, and as she said: "It caught me by surprise since I've never had any acting experience." The offer came as a result of her performance at Carnegie Hall, New York, last year.

Capitol artists Wanda Jackson

and Ray Pillow switched places last week in a world-wide way. Wanda returned from Germany while Ray flew to Frankfurt, Germany, Wednesday (30) to begin a 20-day tour of military installations. Wanda's jaunt to Germany began Oct. 19 and included a week of studio sessions in which the songstress recorded in German. ... Another country artist just returned from the Continent is Buddy Cagle, who recently completed a three-week tour of France and Germany. Buddy's latest for Imperial is "Apologize." a spotlight pick in Billboard last week (3). . . . Warner Bros. artist Hank Thompson booked at the University of Oklahoma Dec. 6-7. Hank has added Mary Taylor and Jerry Naylor to his package for the campus concert. . . Archie Camp-bell's new yuletide single, "Christmas Eve in Heaven" b/w "Christmas at the Opry," was released by RCA Victor last week. . . . MGM's second album of Hank Williams Jr. and Sr. titled "Again" features "Kawliga" and "My Bucket's Got a Hole in It." The LP, another engineering nifty, combines the voices of the legendary Williams and his talented son. . . RCA Victor's Waylon Jennings has a crowded Continued on page 66)

Tree Pacts Fourth Prep

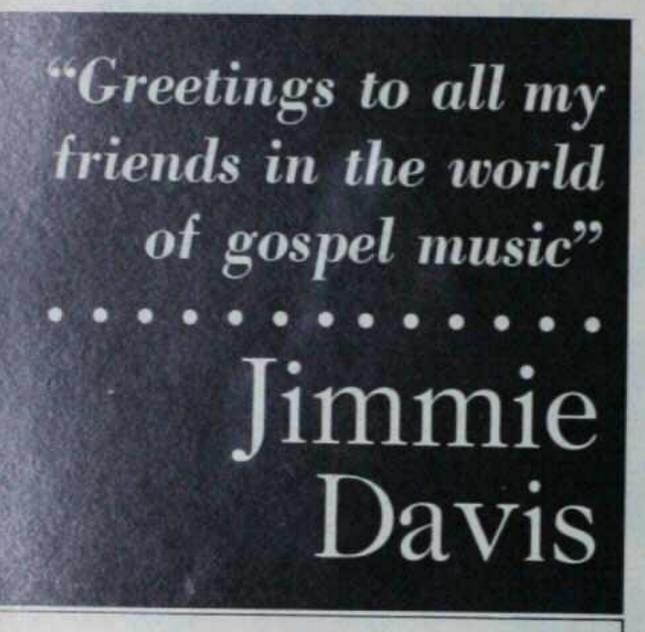
NASHVILLE — Bruce Belland, a 10-year veteran of the Four Preps singing group, has been signed to a writer's contract by Tree Music. Tree's president Jack Stapp and veep Buddy Killen concluded the pact with the Capitol artist last week.

Belland has penned many hits in the pop music field. His million-sellers include "26 Miles (To Santa Catalina)," "Big Man," "Down by the Station," "Got a Girl" and "More Money for You and Me." Although his greatest success has been in the pop field, Belland wants to write country material.

If the writer's country songs have the same touch as the pop hits he's penned, as Stapp is predicting, the "Tree" will grow even faster.



BRUCE BELLAND, newly signed composer, center, gets a boost up the "Tree" from Jack Stapp and Buddy Killen, right. Stapp and Killen recently signed Belland to a writer's contract with Tree Music.





'FORGIVE
ME
SANTA'
TAKE ME

TAKE ME BACK TO BABYLAND

THE GOSPEL HOUR

Featuring some entirely new songs with a few old favorites.



Inquiries:

Jimmie Davis, Box 2626, Baton Rouge, La.



WEBB PIERCE

has his biggest record to date

"WHERE'D YA STAY LAST NIGHT"

two great new sides by

MAX POWELL "IT'S NOW"

c/w

"SO SORRY BUDDY"

32056 DECCA



DECCA RECORDS, A Division of MCA, Inc.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 12/10/66

HOT COUNTRY SINGLES

H	IC				SINGLES
Phis Week	Last Week	* STAR performer-Sides registering gr TITLE, Artist, Label, Weeks of Number & Publisher Chart	n This		TITLE, Artist, Label, Weeks on
hord	1	SOMEBODY LIKE ME 9 Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 8965 (Barton, BMI)	38	30	PRISSY Chef Atkins, RCA Victor 8927 (Vector, BMI)
2	3	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING 8 Jack Greene, Decca 32023 (Blue Crest-	39	43	HOMESICK Bobby Bare, RCA Victor 8988 (Central Songs, BMI)
自	5	TOUCH MY HEART 9 Say Frice, Columbia 43795 (Mayhew. BMI)	40	33	THE TALLEST TREE 9 Bonnie Guitar, Dut 16919 (Hearthstone-Acclaim, BMI)
4	2	OPEN UP YOUR HEART 15 Duck Owers, Capital 5705 (Bluebook, BMI)	0	46	MOTEL TIME AGAIN Johnny Paycheck, Little Darlin' 0016 (Central Songs, BMI)
5	4	SWEET THANG Nat Stuckey, Paula 243 (Su-Mar/Stuckey, BMI)	位	49	HURT HER ONCE FOR ME 5 Wilburn Srothers, Decca 32038 (Sure Fire, BM/)
6	7	THE HURTIN' ALL OVER 964 [Wilderness, BM1)	0	54	Norme Jean, RCA Victor 8989 (Acclaim, BMI)
7	6	ALMOST PERSUADED NO. 2 Sept Colder, MGM 13590 (Gallico, BMI)	100	51	Roy Drusky, Mercury 72627 (Newkeys, SMI)
Û	11	THE GAME OF TRIANGLES 9 Booky Ears, Norma Jean, Liz Anderson,	45	48	CLASS OF '49 Red Sovine, Starday 779 (Cedarwood, BMI) 5
9	10	(That's What You Get) FOR LOVIN' ME 15	白	58	I NEVER HAD THE ONE I WANTED 3 Cleude Gray, Decca 32039 (Vanjo, BMI)
10	15	Mayton Jennings, RCA Victor 8917 (Witmark, ASCAF) MISTY BLUE	0	55	MR. SHORTY Marty Robbins, Columbia 43870 (Mariposa, BMI)
		Wilms Eurgess, Decta 32027 (Talmont, EWI)	48	40	WALKING ON NEW GRASS 17 Kenny Price, Boons 1042 (Pamper, BMI)
11	7	Hill Anderson, Dessa 31999 (Stallion, BMJ)	49	38	COMING BACK TO YOU
12	9	IT TAKES A LOT OF MONEY 15	50	44	TEARDROP LANE Ned Miller, Capitol 5742 (Central, BMI)
愈	21	UNMITIGATED GALL 9 Faron Young, Mercury 72617 (Cedarwood, BMI)	51	45	WHO'S BEEN MOWING THE LAWN 6 Ray Pennnigfon, Capitol 5751 (Pamper, BMI)
14	12	THE BOTTLE LET ME DOWN 16 Morrie Happard, Capital 5704 (Bluehook,	52	50	RIDE, RIDE, RIDE
15	13	ROOM IN YOUR HEART 18 Sonny James, Capitol 5690 (Marion,	愈	68	JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME 2 Country Charlie Pride, RCA Victor 9000 (Jack, BMI)
16	14	BAD SEEDS 10	54	39	ALMOST PERSUADED
血	20	STATESIDE Mel Tillin, Kapp 772 (Cederwood, BMI)	55	37	GOIN' DOWN THE ROAD Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 8932 (Crestmoor, BMI)
仚	23	HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN Sobby Lewis, United Artists 50067 (Southfown, BMI)	56	59	THAT'LL BE THE DAY 3 Statler Brothers, Columbia 43868 (Southwind, BMI)
由	22	STAND BESIDE ME Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor 8971 (Glaser, 8MI)	57	62	OUR SIDE Van Trevor, Band Box 371 (Summerhouse, ASCAP)
20	17	LONG TIME GONE 10 Dave Dudley, Mercury 72618 (Newkeys, BMI)	58	53	ROSES FROM A STRANGER Leroy Van Dyke, Warner Bros. 5841 (Glaser, BMF)
21	16	EARLY MORNING RAIN George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor 8924 (Witmark, ASCAP)	59	56	Kitty Wells, Decca 32024 (Moss-Rose, BMI)
22	19	ONE IN A ROW Willie Neison, RCA Victor 8933 (Pamper, BMI)	60	61	MR. DO-IT-YOURSELF Ray Pillow & Jean Shepard, Capitol 5769 (Central, BMI)
四	28	Ernest Tubb, Decra 32022 (Marson, BMI)	61	57	Jim Edward Brown, RCA Victor 8997, (Tree, BMI)
W	27	WHERE IS THE CIRCUS Hank Thompson, Warner Bros. 5858 (Brazos Valley, BMI)	62	66	THE WIFE OF THE PARTY
25	18	Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 8902 (Glad, BMI)	63	65	ONCE Ferlin Husky, Capitol 5775 (Harbot, SESAC)
267	36	Don Gibson, RCA Victor 8975 (Acutt- Rose, BMI)	64	67	ONE DREAM Slim Whitman, Imperial 66212 (Cedarwood, BMI)
27	24	APARTMENT 59 Bobby Austin, Taily 500 (Owen, BMI)	65	64	WALKING SHADOW, TALKING MEMORY 3 Carl Belew, RCA Victor 8996 (4 Star, BMI)
20	41	DON'T COME HOME A'DRINKIN' Loretta Lynn, Decca 32045 (Sure Fire, BMI)	66	63	
29	31	THIS MUST BE THE BOTTOM Del Raeves, United Artists 50081 (Moss-Rose, BMI)	67	73	SAD FACE Ernie Achworth, Hickory 1428 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
如	35	WHERE D'YA STAY LAST NIGHT Webb Pierce, Decca 32033 (Pamper, BMI)	1	-	BURNING BRIDGES Glen Campbell, Capitol 5773 (Sage & Sand, SESAC)
31	25	THE COMPANY YOU KEEP 18 Bill Phillips, Decca 31996 (Combine, BMI)	69	69	CONSIDER THE CHILDREN 4 Bonnie Owens, Capitol 5755 (Bluebook, BMI)
32	34		Ú	-	WHERE COULD I GO (But to Her) 1 David Houston, Epic 10102 (Gallico, BMI)
33	26	The second secon	71	71	LITTLE THINGS THAT EVERY GIRL SHOULD KNOW Claude King, Columbia 43867 (King, BMI)
34	29	IT'S ONLY LOVE Jeannie Seely, Monument 965 (Pamper, BMI)	3 72	75	YOU BETTER BE BETTER TO ME
35	32	FIVE LITTLE JOHNSON GIRLS 10 Stonemans, MGM 13557 (Jack, BMI)	73	74	SURELY NOT 2
龜	42	SEVEN DAYS OF CRYING Harden Trio, Columbia 43844 (Southtown,	10	1	Don Bowman, RCA Victor 8990 (Vector, BMI) HULA LOVE 1
血	47	RMI)	位	-	Hank Snow, RCA Victor 9012 (Nom, BMI) APARTMENT 39 Tammy Wynett, Epic 10095 (Owen, BMI)

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 12/10/66

HOT COUNTRY ALBUMS

+ STAR Parformer-LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week.						
This	East					
oard		SWINGING DOORS 7				
ard		Merie Heggard, Capitol T 2585 (M); ST 2585 (S)				
2	1	Connie Smith, RCA Victor LPM 3628 (M); LSP 3628 (S)				
H	6	Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LPM 3620 (M); LSP 3620 (S)				
4	2	ANOTHER BRIDGE TO BURN Ray Price, Columbia CL 2528 (M); C5 9228 (S)				
5	4	YOU AIN'T WOMAN ENOUGH 10 Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 4783 (M) DL 74783 (S)				
6	5	1 LOVE YOU DROPS				
7	7	THE DRIFTER Marty Robbins, Columbia Ct. 2527 (M); C5 9327 (S)				
8	9					
Û	11	CONFESSIONS OF A BROKEN MAN 10				
1	13	Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor LPM 3593 (M); LSP 3593 (S) WE FOUND HEAVEN RIGHT HERE ON EARTH AT "4033" 5				
11	10	CARNEGIE HALL CONCERT WITH BUCK OWENS AND				
		HIS BUCKAROOS 20 Capitol T 2556 (M); ST 2556 (S)				
12	14	WANDA JACKSON SALUTES THE COUNTRY MUSIC HALL OF FAME Capital T 2606 (M); ST 2606 (5)				
13	12	THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME 20 Eddy Arrold, RCA Victor LPM 3622 (M), LSP 3622 (S)				
0	17	A MILLION AND ONE 9 Billy Walker, Monument MLF 8047 (M); SLP 18047 (S)				
位	28	THE BEST OF SONNY JAMES Capital T 2615 (M); ST 2615 (S)				
白	19	NAT STUCKEY SINGS Paols LP 2192 (M), LPS 2192 (S)				
17	15	THE STREETS OF BALTIMORE Sobby Bare, RCA Victor LPM 3618 (M); LSP 3618 (S)				
18	8	ALMOST PERSUADED David Houston, Epic IN 24213 (M); BN 26213 (S)				
血	20	WHERE IS THE CIRCUS Hank Thompson/Brazos Valley Boys, Warner Bros. W 1664 (M): WS 1664 (S)				
Û	23	ALL'S FAIR IN LOVE 'N' WAR 5 Stonewall Jackson, Columbia CL 2509 (M): CS 9309 (S)				
21	22	COUNTRY CHARLIE PRIDE RCA Victor LPM 3645 (M): LSP 3645 (S)				
22	18	GEORGE JONES GOLDEN HITS United Artists, UAL 3532 (M), UAS 6532 (S)				
23		DISTANT DRUMS. Jim Reeves, REA Victor LPM 3524 (M); LSP 3524 (5)				
24	24	THIS IS MY STORY Hank Snow, RCA Victor LPM 6014 (M); LSP 6014 (S)				
25	16	12				
26	21	12				
血	30	FROM NASHVILLE WITH LOVE Chet Atkins, RCA Victor LPM 3647 (M); LSP 3647 (S)				
28	26	EVIL ON YOUR MIND Jan Howard, Decca DL 4793 (M); DL 74793 (S)				
29	29	BREAKIN' THE RULES Hank Thompson, Capitol T 2575 (M): ST 2575 (5)				
30	31	The state of the s				
愈	37	HAPPINESS IS YOU Johnny Cash, Columbia CL 2537 (M); CS 9337 (5)				
32	33	I'LL TAKE THE DOG				
由	38	WORDS & MUSIC Roger Miller, Smanh MGS 27075 (M); SRS 67075 (S)				
34	32	STEEL RAIL BLUES George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor LPM 3601 (M); LSP 3601 (S)				
自	40	IF THE WHOLE WORLD STOPPED LOVIN' 2 Roy Drusky, Mercury MG 21097 (M): SH 61097 (S)				
36	36	CLOSE TOGETHER AS YOU AND ME George Jones & Melba Montgomery, Musicar MM 2109 (M): MS 3109 (5)				
血	-	YOURS SINCERELY Jim Reeves, RCA Victor LPM 3709 (M); LSP 3709(e) (S)				
38	27	27				
位		NORMA JEAN SINGS A TRIBUTE TO KITTY WELLS 1				
0		FROM THE HEART OF TEXAS Bob Wills and the Texas Playboys, Kapp KL 1506 (M): KS 3506 (S)				
		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.				



BUCK OWENS, left, listens to the friendly criticisms of publisher Cliffie Stone, center, and Capitol's a&r man, Ken Nelson, during a recent recording session at the Capitol Tower in Hollywood.

Yesteryear's Country Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hattest in the Country field 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart at that time.

COUNTRY SINGLES-5 Years Ago December 11, 1961

- 1. Walk On By, Leroy Van Dyke, Mercury
- 2. Big Bad John, Jimmy Dean,
- 3. Crazy, Patsy Cline, Decca
- 4. Soft Rain, Ray Price, Columbia
- 5. You're the Reason, Bobby Edwards, Crest
- 6. It's Your World, Marty Robbins, Columbia
- 7. How Do You Talk to a Baby. Webb Pierce, Decca
- 8. Under the Influence of Love, Buck Owens, Capitol
- 9. Be Quiet Mind, Del Reeves, Decca
- 10. Tender Years, George Jones, Mercury

COUNTRY SINGLES-

10 Years Ago

December 8, 1956

- 1. Singing the Blues, Marty Robbins,
- 2. Crazy Arms, Ray Price, Columbia
- 3. Don't Be Cruel/Hound Dog.
- Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 4. I Walk the Line, Johnny Cash, Sun
- 5. Love Me Tender/Any Way You Want Me, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor
- 6. Searching, Kitty Wells, Decca
- 7. I've Got a New Heartache/Wasted Words, Ray Price, Columbia
- 8. Sweet Dreams, Faron Young, Capitol
- 9. Belore | Met You/Wicked Lies, Carl Smith, Columbia
- 10. Conscience I'm Guilty, Hank Snow, RCA Victor

Newkeys Firm **Firmly Planted**

NASHVILLE-Newkeys Music, one of the newest publishing firms in Nashville, has firmly established itself in the music industry here with a successful year in which several of the firm's songs won BMI awards.

One of the top writers at Newkeys is Tom T. Hall. Hall copped three BMI songwriter awards this year, second only to Roger Miller. Key, president of the firm, feels that Hall is destined to become one of the all-time great songwriters.

Founded by Jimmy Key and Jimmy Newman in 1960, the company was not active in the publishing business until 1963. Key, Newman and artist Dave Dudley, signed by Newkeys in 1962, formed the nucleus of the budding firm.

Among the hits in the Newkeys catalog are "Six Days on the Road," "Artificial Rose," "Back Pocket Money," "DJ For a Day," "Long Time Gone" and "Truck Driving Son Of a Gun," all top-20 tunes on the industry charts.

A Correction

NASHVILLE - "The Shoe Goes on the Other Foot Tonight," penned by Buddy Mize, was reported recently as being published by Tuckahoe Music. The tune is published by Mariposa Music.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

Moving Up Fast The New HIT GEORGE JONES & "CLOSE TOGETHI (As You And Me)"

"LONG AS WE'RE DRI MU 1204

A GREAT SONG

A GREAT ARTIST

A HIT RECORD

"THE WIFE OF THE PARTY"

RCA Victor 47-8999



LIZ ANDERSON

Publisher:

Yonah Music, Inc. Greenback Music 806 16th Ave., South Nashville, Tenn.

Personal Management:

Casey Anderson 806 16th Ave., South Nashville, Tenn. Phone: A. C. 615; 254-7708 **ANOTHER HIT!**

"STRANDED"

b/w

"THESE MODERN THINGS"

by

JIM NESBITT

Chart 1410

Publisher:

Peach Music 806 16th Ave., South Nashville, Tenn.

Bookings:

Country Talent 806 16th Ave., South Nashville, Tenn. Phone: A.C. 615: 254-7708

Court Postpones Williams Suit

MONTGOMERY, Ala. — A U. S. District Court judge has postponed a hearing on a suit brought by Audrey Williams and Hank Williams Jr. (Billboard, Nov. 19) against Fred Rose Mu-



Connie Smith proves she was indeed "Born to Sing" in her latest
album of the same name (RCA
Victor LPM 3628-M; LSP 3628-S).
"Born to Sing" is a lively, lyrical
showcase for a talented young
singer. It's no wonder the album's
showing up at the top of the
Country Music charts. Nor is it
any wonder Connie's favorite
partner in music is a Gibson Guitar. It's the outstanding choice of
professionals.

(Advertisement)

Say You Saw It in Billboard sic, a Nashville publishing firm, and Mrs. Irene Smith, sister of late country music star, Hank Williams Sr.

The hearing, scheduled for Friday (25), was deferred to give the publishing company time to answer the suit.

Originally, Mrs. Williams and her son, an MGM recording artist, had filed suit against Mrs. Smith and her attorney, Robert Stewart of Montgomery. Later the suit was amended to include the Rose company as a defendant.

In the suit, Mrs. Williams and her son are seeking a declaratory judgment ordering the defendants to turn over all Alabama assets of Hank Williams Sr. Court records showed the Alabama estate of Williams to be worth more than \$500,000.

NASHVILLE

· Continued from page 62

holiday slate, with dates at the Flame, Minneapolis, Dec. 12-17, and at J.D.'s Club, Phoenix, Ariz. Dec. 20-31. . . . Capitol's Merle Travis opened a nine-day stand at Los Angeles' Ash Grove Friday (2). . . . Johnny Tillotson and his a&r man, Paul Tannen, fly into Nashville Dec. 18 to cut a single scheduled for January release. . . . Bobby Gregory recently cut a "Kountry Komedy" album for Rodeo International Records. The LP. containing 12 Gregory-penned novelty tunes, will be released in February.

Kenny Price Has New One

CINCINNATI—Kenny Price, WLW's "Midwestern Hayride" feature whose "Walkin' On New Grass" hit high in the country music charts, has a new release called "Happy Tracks," which, like the "Grass" tune, was written by Ray Pennington. Background furnished by 22 Nashville musicians. Both releases are on the Boone label.

Bobby Bobo, head of Boone Records and also a member of "Hayride's" cast, describes "Happy Tracks" as an uptempo, happy piece of music with a philosophical touch in the lyrics. Bobo's Boone label also recently released "Are You Guilty," a pop tune by Colleen Sharp, one of the "Hayride" vocalists.

Louvin-Taylor In Booking Pact

NASHVILLE—Charlie Louvin, Capitol recording star, has signed with the Joe Taylor Artist Agency to handle his booking. Louvin joins Taylor's growing roster of country talent that includes Ray Pillow, this year voted Billboard's most promising male vocalist; Bobby Lord and Duane Dee.

Louvin, a veteran on "Grand Ole Opry," has recorded for Capitol since 1951, when he and his late brother Ira formed the Louvin Brothers duet. As a team, the duo recorded over 100 singles and 20 LP's for Capitol. As a solo act,



BUCK OWENS, second left, and Red Simpson, right, Capitol recording artists, joke backstage with the label's country promo director, Wade Pepper, second right, and Billboard's director of reviews and charts, Don Ovens, after a recent Owens concert.



TREE MUSIC EXECS, Buddy Killen, left, and Jack Stapp, who employed the old-fashion divining-rod technique to come up with a new BMI contract, are shown here being signed by BMI's Nashville chief, Frances Preston. In an expansion move, Tree has opened a new branch of the pubbery, aptly named Twig Music, which will be licensed by BMI.

A DOUBLE BARRELED DECCA' SMASH by... "The Queen of Country Music" KITTY WELLS "A WOMAN NEVER FORGETS" C/W "ONLY ME AND MY HAIRDRESSER KNOW" 32024

"Silver Spoon, Lonely Me 39 Dot 16983 Timmie Grace

Exclusively with Dot Records



Written by Cecil Null Produced by Bonnie Guitar



LARRY UTTAL, PRESIDENT of Bell Records, pacts Vault Records to a distribution deal. From left, Uttal and Vault principals Cliff Goldsmith, Ralph Kaffel and Jack Lewerke. Kaffel and Lewerke own California Record Distributors, Los Angeles. Vault product will be released worldwide by Bell, on the Taurus and Elkay labels.

It's Open Door at Goodmans

NEW YORK - Publishers Harry and Gene Goodman (Regent and Arc Music corporations), in line with their policy of catalog acquisition and expansion, have announced an "open door" policy with regard to writers and material. "This is the key to continued growth," they state. They added that in order to assure their writers top exploitation on a global level, they have established a network of affiliated offices extending from London to Tokyo.

Writers represented in the Goodman catalogs include Benny Goodman, Chuck Berry, Gloria Shayne, Muddy Waters, Bo Diddley and Willie Dixon. Catalogs acquired recently include Conrad Music and Mr.

Bassman Productions, bringing to the Goodman holdings copyrights by John Lee Hooker, Jimmy Reed, Jerry Butler, Dee Clark and Johnny Cymbal.

In addition to its great holdings in the blues area, the Goodmans are aiming for a complete publishing operation. Firm is working on its Christmas music, particularly the new Columbia album, "Three Wise Men" by the Regency Choir. Currently the catalog is hot with Gloria Shayne and Noel Regney's "Do You Hear What I Hear"; Peter and Gordon's "Lady Godiva" on Capitol, the Platters' "I'll Be Home" on Musicor, and Bobby Moore's "Searchin' for My Love" on Checker.

March to Kick Off Ayres Pitch

NEW YORK - Command Records kicks off a major promotion for the Mitchell Ayres "Hollywood Palace" album Wednesday (7) with a Hollywood parade featuring some of the top names in the film colony. According to Loren Becker, Command vice-president and general manager, all record stores on the route of march will have banners and window displays plugging the album.

The "Hollywood Palace" television show of Dec. 17, which will be hosted by Eddie Fisher, calls for Fisher plugging the album for two minutes, with

Ayres following by playing two cuts from the album, "Put on a Happy Face" and "Mimi." A total of six minutes on the ABC Television Network will be spent promoting the album.

For the week following the Dec. 17 show, Ayres will visit key dealers throughout the nation to autograph albums sold during his visits.

Command has prepared advertising mats which it is sending to dealers, along with banners and window displays. The White Front department stores, a Los Angeles chain, have begun pushing the album with store front displays and local advertising.



A CITYWIDE PROMOTION by World Wide Record Distributors in six J. W. May's Department Stores, New York, brought bonus sales from point-of-sale displays and programming on in-store speaker systems, The promotion was on "Rhapsodies for Young Lovers" by the Midnight String Quartet on Viva Records, "Winchester Cathedral" by Lawrence Welk on Dot Records, and "Alfie" by Billy Vaughn, also Dot. Co-ordinating the promotion, from left, were Norman Levy, record buyer for May's: Seymour Spiegelman, branch sales manager for World Wide Record Distributors; Mickey J. Addy, distributor's promotion director.

ESP WRAPS UP FOREIGN DEALS

NEW YORK-ESP Records has just completed foreign deals with Artone of Holland, Blue Bell in Italy, Ariola in Germany, Dansk in Denmark, Monestier in France, Peak in New Zealand, Walter Thiers in Argentina, Musimart in Canada and Schott Freres in Belgium for release of "The Fugs" album. Bernard Stollmam head of ESP, said it was a manufacturing and distribution arrangement in all countries, with Holland being the first to distribute product and the others to follow.

Schwaid & Lewis Form Company

NEW YORK - Schwaid-Lewis Associates, Inc., a firm specializing in personal management, record production and music publishing, has been set up by Bob Schwaid and Lenny Lewis with offices at 345 W. 58th St. Signed by the company for personal management to date are Miriam Makeba, and the team of Bonji and Judi. The team's disk will be produced by Schwaid-Lewis for Epic Records. The firm will also produce Linda Elliott and Jimmy Breedlove for Jubilee Records, and the Demotrons for Scepter Records.

Pinky Herman Suit To Federal Court

NEW YORK - Pinky Herman's suit against ASCAP, filed early this year in State Supreme Court, has been remanded to Federal Court Southern District of New York, Judge Sylvester Ryan sitting. No trial date has been set.

Herman seeks the removal of the ASCAP board and damages of \$685,000. The charge in the original complaint alleges that the directors were elected illegally and that they had discriminated against the "poorest and least influential" members of the organization.

It further alleges that the ASCAP directors have distributed income discriminately to rich composer at the expense of poor composer.

Argus Is Named

NEW YORK-Argus Distributors here has been named New York area distributor for Evergreen and Monmouth Records. Evergreen has moved to new quarters at 157 W. 57th Street here.

Date Acquires Disk

NEW YORK-Date Records has bought the master of "Don't Go Out Into the Rain (You're Gonna Melt)" b-w "Hitting the Moon With a Sling Shot," with the Seagulls. The record has broken in the Miami area.

AF Plan Extended

NEW YORK-Audio Fidelity Records' dealer discount plan, which was to have expired Nov. 30, has been extended to Dec. 31. The plan covers all new merchandise on a buy-10-gettwo-free basis.



DISCUSSING THE LATIN MARKET at Peer-Southern headquarters are, left to right, Lucky Carle, U. S. professional manager; Provi Garcia, head of the Latin Division; the Rigual brothers, composers of "Love Me With All Your Heart," and Mario Conti, head of the International

'CATHEDRAL' GLOBAL HIT

A 'One World' Setup Clicks for Peer-Intl.

NEW YORK-The recent international success of "Winchester Cathedral" points up the advantages of a publishing firm owning its international branches rather than working with overseas publishers.

Peer-International, with 27 offices throughout the world, operates on the theory that you control the branches effectively if the men are on the payroll rather than independent operators, and that the branches can operate efficiently only if they know what's going on.

"Winchester Cathedral," written by Geof Stephens in P-I's London office, had been recorded by Fontana with the New Vaudeville Band in September. The label was in no great hurry to release the single.

Later that month, P-I European branches were holding their annual meeting in Milan. Among those present were Bob Kingston, head of P-I's London office, and Mario Conti, who is in charge of P-I's international network. Kingston was high on "Winchester Cathedral" and played a dub for the other European branch officers. Conti was also impressed, and ne was certain that the song would be recorded by several European

Told of Push

So he cabled Fontana and told the label of the impending push. Fontana, in turn, released the record ahead of schedule and came up with a No. 1 record whose sales are approaching 2 million. And to date, 12 international covers of the record have been made, with P-I coming up with Spanish and German lyrics.

Conti's theory is that the best way to make some international hits is to concentrate on the most likely country first, wait until the records hits the charts of that country, then move elsewhere for exploitation.

Mexico Hit

"Love Me With All Your Heart," for example, started in Mexico three years ago, where it made the charts in short order. From there it made the Italian charts, then hit all over Europe. It didn't hit the U. S.

Music Town Disk

W. HARTFORD, Conn. -Irv Jeffries' newly formed Music Town Records here has released its first single, "Stop Your Crying," with the Shandels, a folk-rock record.

charts until a year later, but it hit with several versions.

P-I also does independent production of masters in the U. S. and England, confining itself to its own copyrights. The reasoning is that if the publisher has faith in the song, but difficulty getting it recorded, a strong master will overcome that difficulty. Record companies who will shy away from a recording session will often buy the master.

In Sweden, P-I actually operates its own label, Scandisc, using not only P-I material, but any good material that comes along.

Standard Rule

One standard rule in the international operation is that as soon as a song is recorded in one country, record copies are sent to branch managers all over the world. The branch manager has final say as to whether he will attempt to exploit the record in his country, but he is swayed by the success-or failure-of the song in other countries. Conti's rule is to keep them informed and then allow them to exercise their best judgment.

Working closely with Conti in the international operation is Lucky Carle, head of the U. S. pop operation. Carle's evaluations of publishing properties for overseas exploitation are carried to foreign branches, and overseas evaluations of properties in the various countries are forwarded to Carle.

P-I feels that international publishing is more than a twoway street-it's a complicated road network with Conti acting as the traffic cop.

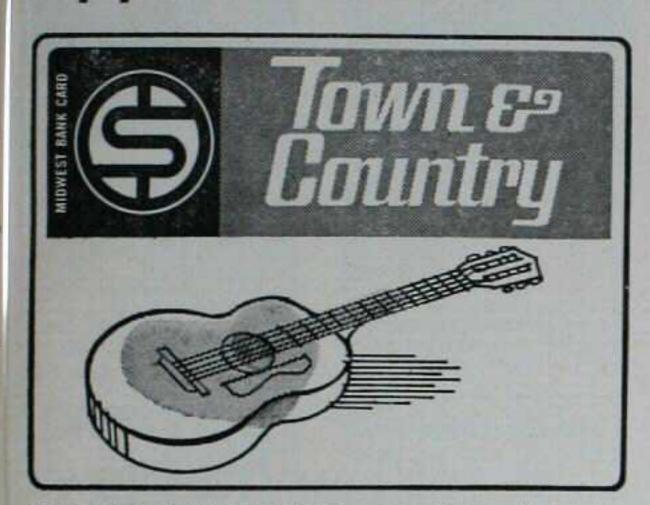
Atl. Buys Master

NEW YORK-Atlantic Records has purchased the master of "Not a Word of It Was True" and "Sweet and Tender Boy," written and performed by Christy, Bogart, from Marney Productions. Sid Lukas produced the single, which was arranged and directed by Bob Gallo. Miss Bogart was signed by Jerry Wexler to an exclusive Atlantic recording contract.

'Vibrations' Next?

LOS ANGELES - Capitol has asked the RIAA to certify the Beach Boys "Good Vibrations" as a gold single. Label claims sales past the million mark last Tuesday (29), thus giving the quartet its first gold single. Beach Boys already own six album gold records.

The New Bank Credit Cards Appeal to Midwest Dealers



COMPATIBLE MIDWEST BANK CARD system utilizes credit cards bearing different names but the same identifying symbol (upper left-hand corner). Record retailers are finding the new system a handy means of credit and a stimulus to both disk and amplified instrument sales (see story).

Radio Boom Grows; U. S. Top Market

CHICAGO - According to figures released by the National Association of Music Merchants, the average U. S. family has four radios in the home. Radios, claimed to be American's most popular entertainment, are showing up in men's hats, toys, statues, liquor bottles, piggy banks, jewel boxes, sunglasses, and yes, even in a combination toaster-radio!

"America," stated NAMM's Executive Vice-President William R. Gard, "has more radios than people." The ratio is 242 million to 195 million. A total of 98 per cent of all U. S. homes have a radio set, higher percentage-wise, than for any other type of home entertainment product.

The most listened to programs by the seven out of 10 Americans enjoying radio, feature music, according to NAMM. "Music has always been and continues to remain the most popular feature on radio," Gard stated. "Music is the most common interest of the entire family in terms of home entertainment and radio," Gard went on, "is the electronic device that delivers this to the home at the lowest cost."

Price Is Key

The key element behind the 34 million total annual sales figures for radios has been price, says Gard, "A typical U. S .made transistor set costs just 25 per cent of what it did seven years ago," he said. "And imports, which now account for half of all radio sales in the U. S., have dropped to an average wholesale price of \$5.95. Some Hong Kong-made sets are wholesaling at an average price of \$2.57," said Gard,

Hong Kong exported 5,500,-000 radios in the first six months of 1966. Japan shipped out 9,600,000 to the U. S. in the first nine months of this year.

Gard pointed out that with integrated circuits now making possible the most miniature of radios, designers have tremendous new freedom in shapes and

styles. "We anticipate that any number of new imaginative uses for radios will be seen at the 1967 Music Show," Gard said.

Radio Advertising "Because they are the most portable as well as least expensive kind of entertainment devised by man, radios have," Gard continued, "outdistanced every other media of communication, "As leisure time increases Americans have become accustomed to having radios in every nook and corner of the house." he said.

Marketing experts, too, have realized the penetration of radio. Last year network radio had the biggest growth in advertising

(Continued on page 70)

CHICAGO-Record and musical instrument dealers here register opinions that range from all-out approval to cool indifference when surveyed on the subject of the new Midwest Bank credit cards.

"It's nothing for us to have purchases of as much as \$50 worth of albums, with the new cards," said Lee Lewin at Lowe's Discount Records' Michigan Avenue store. "I think it's cutting into Diners' and Carte Blanche business," she said. Lowe has always honored credit card business.

But at Modern Music Center. Rich Covis was less enthusiastic. "We're using it," said the musical instrument store manager, "because it's a competitive factor now. But not on merchandise over \$50. After all," Covis

ABOUT THOSE BANK CARDS

CHICAGO-The Compatible Midwest Bank Card System, introduced in the Chicago area about two months ago, has achieved remarkable acceptance by thousands of retailers in a great variety of businesses and by hundreds of thousands of consumers. The cards have been issued by five major Chicago banks, with many smaller banks co-operating. All the cards, though bearing various names, are compatible. Member retailers merely deposit the credit card sales slip with their bank as they would cash or checks. It amounts to a simplified system of credit. Dealer cost ranges from 3 to 5 per cent, depending on volume. Reports are that several Michigan banks are joining the system, and that it might spread nationwide. For music retailer' reaction, see adjoining



AN ALL-ELECTRONIC dance ball, said to be the first of its kind, recently debuted in Ontario, Calif. Under the direction of Bill Page. The orchestra's instruments were fitted out by Conn Corp. which is now fitting other orchestras jumping on the amplified band wagon.

said, "you're already set up on your paper for bigger items." \$50 Ceiling

Joe E. Finley, Joe's Record & TV Service, said, "We're using it on the larger items. There's no problem," he said, referring to the fact that dealers must call a central credit control office to okay sales of over \$50. "People know we'll check out higher pur-

At Guitar World John Parker said, "We're discouraging bank credit cards because we prefer to handle our own paper. The interest represents a pretty piece of added business," he said.

At Lyn & Healy John Schofield said, "We handle our own paper, of course, and prefer it this way. But when customers have these bank credit cards it makes it much easier for us to process their credit. And I definitely feel this system is a shot in the arm for smaller dealers," he said.

Henry Elsnic at Vitak-Elsnic agreed, although he said, "Actually, we didn't expect anything too tremendous. We signed up and we've been surprised. Of course, a lot of record business is done by the kids who don't have these cards," said Elsnic. "Maybe they'll bring their parents in."

Jim Minett at Minnett's Records, who does a primarily r&b business as does Finley, said, "We haven't tried it yet. I can't see that it affects our business one way or another yet."

But dealers like Minnett

seemed the exception. Even stores dealing primarily in institution business rather than in off the street traffic, such as ElRey Music center, were enthusiastic. Both Ray Gaitsch and

Pfanstiehl's

(Continued on page 70)



CHEMICAL CORPORATION . BOX 498 104 LAKEVIEW AVE. . WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS Originators of the \$9.95 Diamend Needle

DIRECT-TO-DEALER

day it's received.

microphones . . . electric guitars, basses, consolette organs

> PLAY 'EM ALL AT ONCE THROUGH A SINGLE **AMPLIFIER**



WITH A SHURE MICROPHONE/INSTRUMENT MIXER, MODEL PEGSMI

Greatly increase the flexibility and usefulness of your amplifier. Get truly professional blends of sounds - along with vastly superior vocal reproduction when utilized as part of separate system. Enables you to plug up to 5 microphones or instruments (in any combination) into a single amplifier . . . use two or more mixers for even more inputs. Each input has an individual volume control and a master volume control that covers the whole combo! Connects to any amplifier. Can be used with tape recorders, too. Transistorized, weighs only 4 lbs. Only \$97.50

SHURE

Write: Shure Brothers, Inc. 222 Hartrey Avenue Evanston, III. 60204

CLassified Mart

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MUSIC STORE FOR SALE IN A SOUTH Florida busy town. Reasonable rent. terma; has two sound-proof music studies with 200 students. Sells all musical instruments, records, sheet music, acces sories. Owner must sell for health reasons. Write Box 290, Billboard, 188 W. Bandolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 r.p.m. ulifies and goodles at 25- each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings, All orders bin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OLDIES CATALOG, 45 PAGES, 2,000 titles with dates. A must for distribuprofit margin. Sample copy and wholesale information, \$1 postpaid. We also have top selling oldles unavailable elsewhere at 25 each. Free list with cata-logue. Paragon Record Distributors. logue. Paragon Record Distributors 1004 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 98401.

HECORD BIOT 45'S, BRAND NEW, some late hits. \$6.80 per hundred; \$65 per thousand. Send check with order for prepaid postage. No overseas orders. Heliable Hecord Co., Box 136, Glen Oaks Post Office, Glen Oaks, N. Y. Phone; Area Code 212; 343-5881.

EMPLOYMENT SECTION

HELP WANTED

TOP AAR MAN WANTED FOR EAST. ern record manufacturer. Knowledge of classical records required. All replies held in confidence. Box 295, Billboard, 188 W Bandolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601

POSITION WANTED

SECRETARY GAL FRIDAY, COLLEGE grad, diversified skills, experience top management office, seeks responsible position in popular music management office, Manhattan. Box 284, Billboard. IBB W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

ATTENTION: INDEPENDENT SONGwriters producers, aspiring artists Still seeking first big hit? Interested in nationwide connections? Write Charlle, Eto Fourth St. S.W., S-113, Washington,

National Record Promotion

(You Record It-We'll Plug It) Music Mokers Promotion Network

* New York City * 20 Years' Dependable Service Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio Covering All Major Cities, Nashville,

- * DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED
- * MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS + NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE
- * BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS * NASHVILLE NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY
- . RECORD PRESSING

General Office:

801 17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. Mailing Address: 14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio Send ALL Records for Review to:

Brite Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211

SONGWRITERS DIRECTORY, PUB. lishers, Composers, Record Companies, everything. Send 51 postage paid to Songwriters Directory, c o Larry Koon, 5531 Seventh St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION & PUBLICITY CONSULTATION

All questions answered about Recording, Distribution, Printing, Shipping, Music Publishing, etc.

> PRESSING No job too small

DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED



MORTY WAX PROMOTIONS 1650 Broadway N. Y., N. Y. 10019 CI 7-2159

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard

MISCELLANEOUS

DJ's: WRITE ON LETTERHEAD FOR copies of new C. C. Lee songs on Ronnie label. Ben Tate vocalist. Paragon Productions, 1265 Broadway, New York

G.M.C. CUSTOMIZED DIESEL BUS. Recent complete overhaul, Seats 10 plus 4 bunks, lockers, air cond., refrigerator, etc., \$5,500. Contact: (212) CO 5.5587.

RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SEND US YOUR TAPE . . .

We do the rest!

All speeds, all quantities. Masters, nickel stampers, attractive labels, pressings.

Prompt and reliable.

SONGCRAFT

1650 Broadway N.Y.C. 19

PERSONAL

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY New Year, Buon Natale & Miglior Principlo! And to Publishers, Authors, Composers, Agencies, Singers, Orchestras, D.J.'s, Recording Companies, Priends around the world. From Demanick Music Publishing & Records Co., P. O. Box 834, Inglewood, Calif. 90307, U. S. A.

PRINTING

MUSIC CHRISTMAS CARDS. CARDS drums, orchestra, vocal, etc. 50% discount. Free samples. Williams Paper, 434 Collins Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED FOR PARTS: BALLY BIN-goes that do not have back glasses. Portsmouth Vending Co., 1909 Eighth St., Portsmouth, Ohio, Telephone: 353-7466.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

ENGLAND

ALL ENGLISH RECORDS RUSHED BY sirmail. Beatles all new 14-track album, more steree, \$6.15 sirmailed on release day. 200 page new LP EP catalog, \$1 surface, \$2 sirmail. All records. John Lever, Gold St., Northampton, England.

FIRST-CLASS GUARANTEED AIRMAIL service on British records to U. S. A. All titles available. U.K. albums \$6 each, additional albums only \$3. All breakages replaced. 24-hour service. Free catalogue. Heanor Record Center, Derbyshire, England.

"OLDIES BUT GOODIES," BEATLES" latest album of 16 greatest hits incl. Bad Boy," or any other British album, mono or stereo, airmailed \$6. Stones "Big Hits" album, 14 cuts + celor shotos, \$7.50. Poison Ivy, EP, \$2.20. Record Centre, Ltd., Nuneaton, England.

UNITED STATES

BRAND NEW 45 RPM's

50 per thousand.

Foreign Orders Invited Send check with order for prepaid postage.

HANNA RECORDS

2909 Broadway Chicago, III.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 25c a word. Minimum: \$5. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$20. Each additional inch in same ad, \$15. Bax rule around all ads.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: 3 consecutive insertions, nonconcellable, nanchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Tuesday, 11 days prior to date of issue.

BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or

American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed toward an international market.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$14 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Some frequency

discounts as above apply.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS

SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: John O'Neill, International Exchange Advertising Director, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 15 Honover Square, Landon W. 1,

Classified Advertising Department BILLBOARD MAGAZINE

188 West Randolph Street Chicago, Illinois 60601

Please run the classified ad copy shown below (or enclosed sepa-

rately) in _____ __ issue(s):

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT YOUR AD COPY IN THE ABOVE SPACE. FULL PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR CLASSIFIED AD ORDER.

NAME ADDRESS

CITY _ STATE ZIP CODE AUTHORIZED AMOUNT ENCLOSED_

Type of classified ad desired—check one ☐ REGULAR CLASSIFIED DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

HEADING DESIRED:

New Products

The following new products were selected by Billboard because of the special interest they may have for record dealers. For more information write Audio-Video Editor, Billboard, 18a West Randolph, Chicago 1, III.



Sorkin Rhythm Unit

Sorkin Music Auto Rhythm Ace unit generates sound of rhythm instruments for background accompaniment and can be used with existing amplifiers or electronic organ. It is completely transistorized and equipped with foot switch and two cables, one for AC current, the other to plug into amplifiers, etc. The unit has 16 pre-set, push-button rhythms, and four additional buttons allow particular instruments to be silenced. Price not available.

Credit Cards

· Continued from page 69

Elmer Herrick at ElRey were hopeful. "It should help us with the smaller accounts that gives us headaches on collections," Gaitsch said.

Few Worries

Few dealers registered any concern over indiscriminate use of credit cards. "It's not our risk," said Dale Shonrock, at Alexander's Record Shop. "And besides, I think business will be strictly credit card before long. I'd like to buy into some of the IBM kind of systems. The way they're using computers to process these cards must be fantastic," he said.

Finley had just one suspicious case he reported: "The guy hadn't signed his card. You can call to check these cards out from 9 a.m. until 10 at night. though," Finley said. "I called and the guy was all right."

"I wondered at first if the banks wouldn't get stuck on stolen cards," said Lee Lewin, "but haven't heard of any problem. With me it's just beautiful. I keep one copy of the ticket for my auditor, give a copy to the customer, pin the third copy to my own receipt and the fourth copy goes with my bank deposit slip. It's like depositing money," she said.

Radio Boom

· Continued from page 69

sales volume of all media. Its 18 per cent doubled the percentage gain of television.

Even though half of the radio sets in use here are foreignmade, Americans are far ahead of the rest of the world in employing radios, NAMM figures show. The ratio of radios per person is 1-3 in western Europe. 1-6 in Russia and one for every 40 persons in Asia.

Culture

"Radios have not only become a measure of a nation's affluence," Gard noted, "but also its cultural level. It is a fact that music interest, both in terms of listening and playing, has soared in the U.S. as radio use has increased, Radio," Gard went on, "has succeeded in bringing culture to the masses as no other media in history."

"Today the number of musicians in the U.S. has reached an all-time high of 39,000,000," Gard stated. "Radio has made music a necessity to most Americans, whether it's rock 'n' roll or opera and we produce more music and spend more for it than



Charter Record Case

Disk-Go-Case recently introduced by Charter Industries. It holds 60 45 r.p.m. records stacked horizontally and is available in an assortment of solid colors, op art polka dots and mod stripes. Constructed of molded, shatterproof polymer thermoplastic. Handle lock presses down to open and turned to the left. The carrying case retails under \$3.

Scanning The News

Consumer spending right now

will determine whether or not we have another boom year, economists report. Consumers appear less reckless with their money but will buy if sure of a sound purchase, experts say. . . . The American Music Conference has elected the following new officers: James M. E. Mixter, vice-president, D. H. Baldwin Co., Cincinnati, president; Ted F. Korten, president, Korten's, Longview, Wash., vicepresident; Jay L. Kraus, president, The Harmony Co., Chicago, treasurer; Richard V. Madden, vice-president, Chicago Musical Instrument Co., secretary. The AMC is the music industry's promotion and education agency. . . . A new promotion on 45 rpm adapters from Vidaire enables the distributor to give away \$5 worth of popular 45's with every order for 12 spindle adapters. Vidaire is expanding its phono cartridge line. adding 16 European makes from such firms as Elac, Dual, Telefunken, Norelco and Perpetuun-Ebner. . . Zenith has filed comments with the FCC reaffirming strong support for the Commission's proposals for nationwide, over-the-air subscription television. . . . Ampex's new VR-6175 videotape recorder/television receiver combination at \$1,695 retail permits recording of telecasts for instant replay. . . . Electro-Voice of Buchanan, Mich. is staging a "shirt off our back" promotion on its 619 Hi-Z base station paging and communications microphone. Franchised distributors can win Van Heusen shirts. socks, ties, sweaters, pajamas, etc. . . . Magnatone has named Mountain West Distributors of Salt Lake City as distributors of the firm's guitars and musical instrument amplifiers in Montana. . . . Gerald Wisset succeeds Bob Burros as Olympic advertising manager. . . . Julius Cohen has been named Eastern regional sales manager for Ampex Stereo Tapes and Henry W. West Jr. has been elected an Ampex Corp. group vice-president.

any other country in the world," he said, "thanks in no small part to radio."

> Say You Saw It in Billboard

BULK VENDING news

Mfrs. on 10c Items: Other Side of the Coin

NEW YORK - Most bulk vending manufacturers agree that certain basic problems exist in 10-cent vending, but they differ on methods needed to correct them. Some company presidents believe the difficulties are inherent to dime merchandise, but while they cannot be remedied, they can be

Chief complaint among manufacturers is the practice of diluting a globe of hot sellers with cheaper merchandise.

"Operators must give legitimate value for the dime," said Paul Price, president of PAPCO. "Some operators skimp to make bigger profits. They're going to kill the goose that laid the golden egg."

Said Bob Guggenheim, head of Karl Guggenheim Co. "Fads are good. When a hot item exists, 10-cent machines empty in two or three days. But," he commented, "there are operators who are mixing the merchandise with lower value items."

"Sure, fads are the money makers in 10-cent vending," said Bernie Greenberg of MacMan. "When we've got a hot item, operators buy up every piece we have on it. But what happens when there is no big seller?,"

asked Greenberg. "They turn around and buy all their merchandise from the importers. Tooling up for a mold is extremely expensive," he added. "Operators are not that anxious to support manufacturers." Paul Price and George Eppy both concurred.

However, Henry Schore of Henal Novelty puts most of the blame on the manufacturer. "Children are tired of seeing the same items," he said. "No matter how the ring looks, it's still a ring. And a constant bombardment of rings will not sell any of them." Schore cited his hand puppets as a new item which started selling lethargically, but has developed into a strong seller as more operators placed them in their machines.

"It's hard to find items," he continued. And he believes that operators realize this problem.

Are Winners Born?

Co-operation is needed from all phases of the industry. This -the summary of manufacturers' opinions. However, they differ on exactly what is to be done. "A live-type display and good value are the prime factors," said Harold Folz of Lawson Novelty. "We have, first of all, to make the items desired by the child. It is much more

difficult than it is with I or 5-cent vending, but we must have winners. The child is generally not looking for value in the nickel charm as he is with the dime."

"The child must be drawn to the machine," Folz continued. "We've done some testing and found what we think will do the job." While Batman was the rage, the company began experimenting with a flicker display card. The flicker front, measuring 5 x 4 inches, is mounted on a cardboard sheet. The trial period proved a success so Lawson has used the flicker idea for its Monkees

Flickering horizontally, the colorful front reads "Join the Monkees Ring Club!" Below is a large heart, musical notes, the head shots of all four boys with their names printed next to each and the words "12 Action Flicker Rings" and "All in Full Monkee Colors," each in two moves, he sees a full shot of the four playing their instruments. Above the flicker part are three flicker rings and the Monkees logo.

"An attractive display won't draw a child to a badly kept machine," warned Bob Guggenheim. He added that the main

changes in the little dolls we

have on the sign. We will put

some gremlins or witches up for

Halloween, and a little Santa

Claus for Christmas. The sign

could probably stay the same

have to look at it this way. In

this business you try to increase

your sales by about a nickel a

day per machine. If you can do

that for a thousand machines on

the basis of a six-day week, you

are taking in an extra \$300 per

week. It all adds up pretty

"It it worth it? Well, you

for quite a while.

determinant for sales is exposure. "Operators shouldn't use their own judgment solely as to what makes a hit. They should test all products with one or two bags of each item. Some operators have been behind by two and three months on the Trolls and Go-Go rings."

Guggenheim, holder of a masters degree in psychology, said the item will sell proportionallly better as the number of machines the item is placed in rises. His hypothesis is that the leader in any group will determine whether or not the item sells. Therefore, by placing the items in as many machines as possible, the chances increase considerably that the leader will see the charm.

"A winner can be created only when the operator puts the product into the machines and gives the child a chance to buy it," agrees Bernie Greenberg. However, he believes the obstacle also occurs at the distributor level. "Distributors feel they are the criteria of the item's chance to make it," he said. "The least a manufacturer can expect is for a distributor to take a minimum order. Few distributors bought our Rat Finks two years ago until they found that operators who purchased them from other distributors were doing landslide business. The kids turned it into a hit."

Henry Schore, however, said that it's reasonable for the distributor to refuse giving orders

(Continued on page 72)

NAMA Cited for Coinage Effort

CHICAGO - Its efforts in behalf of obtaining clad metal coinage has earned the National Automatic Merchandising Association a second honor, the "Management Achievement Award," presented by the American Society of Association Ex-

The Publicity Club of Chicago presented NAMA an earlier special public relations award in June of this year in recognition of the vending associations 1965 campaign on coinage.

> **EVERY LOCATION** a "PROFIT-LAND"

with NORTHWESTERN

BULK-PAK

New 60 Bulk Pak builds profits in supermarkets, drugstores, gas stations, shopping centers-any location! Operators all agree BULK PAK delivers greater profits because it vends nationally advertised merchandise-suitable for all locations. Service costs are held to a bare minimum. Just pour merchandise in machine-and take out the coins. Location tests prove Bulk Pak is a #1 Money Maker. Wire, write or phone for complete

Northwestern

2622 East Armstrong St., Morris, III. Phone: WHitney 2-1300



USED MACHINES

MANDELL GUARANTEED

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen,	
Red	AME.
Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen,	
White	.82
Afgan Crown Red Lip Pistachio	12-
- 一・サイヤス市、デオ・ジス・インド・スモルヤミル・スカックスカップ・オー	.58
Afgan Prince Red Lip Pistachio	
Nuts	.52
Indian Nuts, 5 lb. bag, per lb 1.	.25
Cashew, Whole	.91
	.79
Peanuts, Jumbo	.45
Spanish	.32
	40
Baby Chicks	.25
Rainbow Peanuts	32
Bridge Mix	31
Boston Baked Beans	32
Jelly Beans	32
	32
	48
	39
	47
Wrapped Gum-Fleers, Topps	
Barnoka & Rai 444 nes	-
Barooka & Pal, 4M pcs\$14	25
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 1800 per ctn. 6 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 1800 printed	-
	40

Rain-Blo Ball Gum, \$250 per ctn. 8.35
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, \$250 per ctn. 8.35
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3500 per ctn. 8.35
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3500 per ctn. 8.35
Maltettes, 2400 per carton. 8.40
15 Cartons minimum prepaid on all
Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gum.
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. 45
Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. 45
Beech-Nut, 160 ct. 45
Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct. 1.30
Minimum order, 25 Boxes, assorted.

Northwestern



GUM VENDER PACKAGE

This amazing vendor is a sure bet for big gum profits. A rotating merchandise drum with five columns vends a total of 95 standard nickel packs.

> "Visidome" display top attracts sales.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write

SALES AND SERVICE CO.

CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes.

Everything for the operator. One-third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY THERE ARE BIG PROFITS IN

GET YOUR SHARE WITH

MEMBER MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

MOE MANDELL

446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y.

LOngatre 4-6467

Parents Asked Child's Question

SEATTLE-A vending rack in a local supermarket bears a



BULK RACK in the Mayfair Supermarket, Bellevue, Wash., a suburb of Seattle, displays the "MOMMY, WHAT DID YOU BRING ME?" rack. Though the sign is intended for parents, the picture shows that the rack is most likely to be frequented by the younger large sign reading: "Mommy, what did you bring me?" Sitting on the sign are several dollsized elves.

"It's advertising aimed at parents," said John C. McDaniel, owner of Seattle's Palmer Co., who thinks he has found a good way to increase sales. "Anybody who has children knows that they are always expected to bring something special from the store. This sign is intended to remind parents of this little

obligation. "We installed it less than a month ago and cannot yet make any conclusion about its effect. The store manager here, however, has told us that the sign has caused a great number of people to pause in front of the rack, read it, and smile. If we notice a substantial increase in sales, we will extend such pointof-sale advertising to other lo-

"One of the variations I am thinking of already," said Mc-Daniel, "is to make seasonal

NAMA Issues **Equipment List**

CHICAGO - The National Automatic Merchandising Association's new 34-page "Listing of Letter of Compliance" booklet chronicles over 500 different machine models from 88 various manufacturers who were awarded recognition under NAMA's vending machine evaluation pro-

Eight companies are listed for the first time and 50 new machines have been added to the booklet which tables both NAMA member firms and manufacturers who are not association members. The booklet represents an evaluation program NAMA began in 1957 which is conducted at Michigan State and Indiana University and is sent free to NAMA members and available otherwise at \$1.50 per copy.

Luna Birds Are 5c

NEW YORK-In the New Products column of Nov. 19. Eppy Charms' "Luna Birds" were inadvertently listed as 10cent items. The correct price is 5 cents.

YOU COUNT MORE WITH OAK



FUTURA

Oak's handsomely designed Futura stand brings to vending a unique new method of operation. Providing double-lock safety, including an Ace top lock, it is engineered specifically for the Cabinet Model machines. Available in automotive chrome finish or baked red epoxy enamel, the Futura stand occupies only a 13x16inch floor area. Wheel mounted for mobility, it stands 50 inches high. The shipping weight is 21 lbs.

Time payments available on OAK Machines through all distributors.

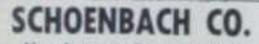
Oak MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 650 SOUTH AVENUE 21, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA W

Reporter's Tour Of Cramer Plant

BOSTON - About a month ago a Billboard reporter attended a coin machine promotion here. With a couple of free hours to spare, he decided to visit the Cramer Gum Co. plant in East Boston. In addition to paying a courtesy call. he was curious just how these little gum balls were made. Opening the door of the general office he was confronted with a giant scale model of a ship-it must have been at least 20 feet long. On the right side there stood a five-foot-high champagne glass filled with bubble gum.

Being already intrigued, the reporter was escorted to the president's office. There was Wellington Cramer Jr. and Ned Caruso, treasurer. Ned took the reporter for a full tour of the plant. With all those circular pans turning and millions of gum balls moving on the conveyor belt, only one thing was missing-a camera. The reporter returned to his office, called our man in Boston. "Let's have a layout of the Cramer plant; I'm sure many of our readers would also like to know how gum is made. Here are the pictures we got.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard



Manufacturers Representative Acorn - Amco Distributor

MACHINES GREAT MONEY MAKER ACME



ELECTRIC MACHINE Sample ... \$28.50

and up. 23.50 Batteries \$1.00 addi. per mach.

HOT - HOT 10c VEND ITEMS tall 250 per hagi

Mini-Books (3 per capsule) Crack-Ups Finger Puppets Asst. Charms 8.00

HOT SE VEND ITEMS (all 250 per bas)

Army Patches \$5.00 Green Hornet Jokes & Tricks Buss & Reptiles 3.00 RIMER Assortments \$4.25 to \$5.00

IC VEND ITEMS \$3,50 to \$13.00 Parts, Supplies, Stands & Globes. Everything for the operator. One-third deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

SCHOENBACH CO. Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn 16, N.Y. (212) PResident 2-2700

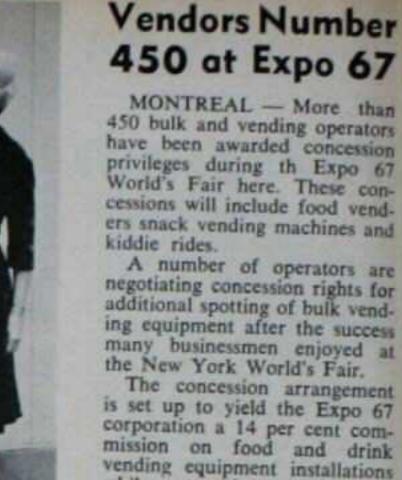


WELLINGTON M. CRAMER JR., left, president Gum Products, Inc., with Carmen S. D'Angelo, president Cramer Gum Co., stand before one of Cramer's 48 grandfather clocks in Cramer's office. Another Cramer hobby is collection of elephants of which



he has nearly 4,000 in ebony, jade, malachite and ebony.

SECRETARY MARY GRODIS, right, takes gum from champagne glass in office of president. Glass was full originally and is there as showpiece.



ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS

MONTREAL - More than

A number of operators are

The concession arrangement

while most ride and game con-

cessions will be under the direct

management of the corporation.

enue is anticipated to top \$45

million during the six-month,

April 28-Oct. 27 event. It is

estimated that fair visitors will

spend over \$70 million on food

and drink, \$32 million on ser-

vices and merchandise and some

\$28 million on games, rides and

secondary transportation inside

Concession commission rev-

it was disclosed.

the fair grounds.



ANNA DANNA at gum sorting machine.

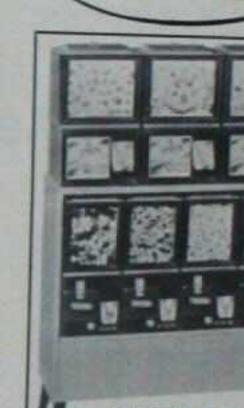


FINISHED PRODUCT. Sabina Fiantala packs gum

MARY DeMARCO, Helen Broussard and Josephine Paris fix boxes at Hayssen packing machine.



JENNIE RIZZA at gum polishing machine.



WITH DELUXE CONSOLE STAND

This new deluxe unit has been designed to get maximum sales at the location level, together with minimum servicing for the operator. Displays the merchandise as no other vender has in the past.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Write for complete details and free color bruchure.

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC. 1850 W. Division St., Chicago, III. 60622 Area Code 312-HU 6-4870



at and Lyn

BUTTONS, BUTTONS-WE'VE GOT THE CANDY BUTTONS!!

BILLIONS OF 'EM . . . IN LICORICE, MINT, BUTTERSCOTCH, RUM, ROOT BEER, FRUITS, ETC.

DELIVERED TO YOU BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST BULK VENDING CANDY MANUFACTURER!

STANDARD SPECIALTY COMPANY 1028 44th AVE. OAKLAND, CALIF. 94601 DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

10-Cent Items

Continued from page 71

at certain times of the year. "In the late fall and winter, distributors will purchase as little as possible. They won't give most items a chance because operators are not buying that much. The distributor is concerned with getting rid of his present inventory first."

Paul Price also asked for more operator and distributor support. He said that distributors aren't giving manufacturers an opportunity to show them their merchandise. "During the October NVA board of directors meeting in Chicago, very few distributors came around to most manufacturers. They're squawking about direct sales to operators, but they're bringing it about themselves.

HEADQUARTERS

NEW ITEMS HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICES

You need all three to meet competition, and you need them NOW!

Write for complete price lists and name of our distributor in your territory.

ompany 2538 MISSION STREET . PITTSBURGH, PA. 15203

World's Largest Selection of Capsules and Charms From Factories in Hong Kong & U.S.A.

COIN MACHINE NEWS

Backlash Brings Vendors Into Music

Jack Gordon Is Elected President of Scopitone

CHICAGO—Former Seeburg Corp. President Jack Gordon has been elected president of Scopitone, Inc., manufacturer and world distributor of the French-invented coin machine video unit.

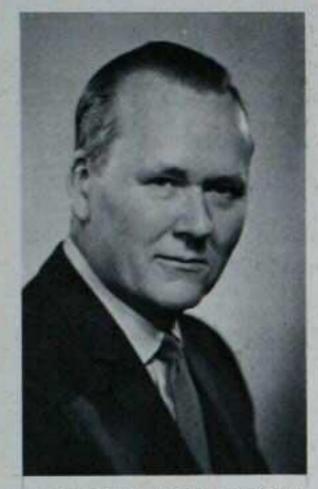
The announcement came last week from A. A. Steiger, chairman of Tel-A-Sign, Inc., parent company of Scopitone, Inc. Gordon also becomes Tel-A-Sign vice-chairman, Steiger said.

Gordon, who resigned as Seeburg president early this year for what were announced as "reasons of health," remained with the big jukebox, game and vending machine manufacturer as a consultant at a hefty, fivefigure salary. He assumed his Scopitone post Dec. 1.

One of the coin machine industry's all-time great innovators, Gordon is acknowledged also as one of the most successful salesmen in the business. He is the most prestigious coin machine industry personality to become involved with coin machine video, vintage 1960's.

Decisive Point

Gordon takes the Scopitone sales reins at a decisive point in the history of the company. The



J. CAMERON (JACK) GORDON

company has just shifted its entire sales and distribution effort to traditional coin machine channels, with which Gordon has been familiar for 30 years. The company has just reduced prices on both film and machines, effective at the time of the recent (Continued on page 81) EDITORIAL

Salute the Champ

Onetime welterweight and lightweight king Barney Ross has cancer. He's been an outpatient at Chicago's Veterans Administration Research Hospital since June. On doctor's orders, he's not to leave his apartment

While he was boxing, Barney became a close friend of the late

Barney Sugarman of Runyon sales. Through Sugarman, Ross came to know and love the coin machine industry. The business and the people in it fascinated him. "He developed a personal interest in the industry," said one who knows Barney well. "He likes the people and he feels he is part of the coin scene. One would believe he has found kindred souls here."

For no specific reason, Barney attended all industry gatherings. He milled around the crowd, talking to operators and their wives. He genuinely wanted to be with operators. Whenever he could, he brought top-name entertainment to the operator gatherings. Hun-

dreds of operators know and love Barney Ross.

Those who speak of Barney say he never cared about money. He wanted to help others. After his last fight Barney joined the Marines. He contracted malaria in the Guadalcanal jungles and nearly died. But, ignoring doctor's instructions, he left the hospital

On Jan. 21, 1967, the coin machine industry is having another gathering—for Barney. Lou Wolburg of Runyon Sales, Lou Halper (once Barney's opponent) and other of Barney's industry friends have formed a committee known as the Barney Ross Fund. They have arranged an "All Star Wrestling Show Salute to Barney Ross" at the Newark Armory. Other groups outside the coin machine industry

Wolburg is accepting contributions to the fund and selling tickets to the wrestling show. Those wishing to attend the show and contribute to the Barney Ross Fund may contact Lou at Runyon Sales, 593 10th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

have arranged testimonials for Barney, but, as Wolburg said, "This

Moran to Seek National School Appropriation

By RAY BRACK

DENVER—Jack Moran, who founded the first coin machine technical trade school and taught the industry how to tap federal manpower training funds, is now working for funding of a coin machine mechanics' training program on a national basis.

Early in the year, Moran, a former operator, now administrator of the Institute of Coin Operations here, will meet in Washington with Stanley H. Ruttenberg, assistant secretary of labor for manpower training, to discuss a special appropriation for the training of coin machine technicians. Funding on a national basis would eliminate much of the current red tape involved in working with State employment agencies to obtain federal educational moneys.

Moran will go into his meeting with federal officials armed with letters from the Music Operators of America and regional trade associations describing manpower needs throughout the country.

"I am going to Washington to lay the national need before government officials," Moran said. "I'm optimistic that the coin machine industry need for manpower will be recognized and funds will be made available on a national basis, thus eliminating much of the confusion and delay now existing in obtaining federal money for technical training.

Committee

"But I need industry co-operation. The industry must set up a committee—to be called on by the government to establish need. Perhaps the new MOA past presidents council could serve in this capacity."

The MOA has prepared a letter of need stating that operating firms throughout the country could at present absorb 2,000 trained coin machine mechanics. Moran has written to all State and local trade associations requesting similar letters stating regional manpower needs. He reported that associations in Wisconsin, Nebraska and Ohio reported immediate need for a total of 150 men.

Meanwhile, Moran is proceeding with plans for a trade school
in Atlanta. At recent meetings
with operators in South Carolina and Florida, Moran received firm commitments from
operators with respect to the
number of men they'll send in
for training. The Atlanta school
will draw trainees from a nine-

From Florida alone, Moran said, 13 operators have pledged to send in 25 men to the school initially. South Carolina operators, who report the need for

100 trained men, have pledged to send 20 men to the school initially. The immediate need in Florida is reported to be 150 men.

\$1,500

"With the Denver, Atlanta and possibly a Chicago school operating next year," Moran said, "we hope to train 500 coin machine mechanics. During the next two years our goal is 2,000 trainees."

In the meantime, operators from throughout the country are sending trainees to Moran's school here, either under gov(Continued on page 74)

Infringement Suit Filed by Bally, Williams

CHICAGO — A patent infringement suit has been filed in U. S. District Court here by Lion Manufacturing (the manufacturing arm of Bally) and Williams Electronic Manufacturing Corp. against Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., and Chicago Coin Machine Co.

The complaint alleges, "Defendants have and still are infringing United States Patent No. 3,064,891 by using in this District and Division apparatus embodying the patented invention."

The patent in question was issued in 1962 to Frank G. Nicolaus for a stepping switch mechanism and assigned to Lion Manufacturing, the suit states. Williams is a partially exclusive licensee of the patent.

Bally and Williams are demanding an injunction against the alleged infringement.

Other Factors Behind Trend

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO—The big story of the decade—music-game operator involvement extensively in vending—may have a surprise ending.

A Billboard survey conducted at the recent national trade conventions here revealed that a reverse trend, in some instances a backlash, is discernible.

Vendors are setting music machines. They're doing so for five general reasons:

(1) Natural acquisition of music-game routes by large expanding vending firms; (2) steady movement of vending companies into background music; (3) location preference for one complete service company; (4) natural diversification of vending firms exploring new areas; (5) a backlash by vendors forced to compete against music-game operators diversifying into vending.

Servomation-Tri C o u n t i e s, Santa Barbara, Calif., is an example of a large vending firm acquiring music and game routes. "This company evolved from the purchase of a local company known as General Cigaret Co. about five years ago," said T. L. McCracken, Servomation-Tri-Counties president. General Cigaret Co. was actually a break-up of an older, original cigaret, music and games operation, McCracken indicated.

Automatic Cafeteria Co., Spring Valley, Ill., is typical of the vending operation now offering its clients background music. Said Automatic's George Nimee, "This is just an added service for us, although we can use it as a lever when soliciting new locations."

A Game or Two

"Cigarets are still our bread and butter," said Texas O. Harris, Mound Vending, Chicago, "but more and more our locations want all their eggs in one basket, so to speak. They like our service and so they ask us to put in a phonograph or a game or two," he said.

"My father, Albert McDonald, actually started in bulk vending 30 years ago," said Don McDonald, McDonald Merchandising Co., Ottawa, Ill., and then gradually went into cigarets, candy and finally into coffee. We went into music and games about 1946," he said.

"Our reason for going into (Continued on page 77)

ATE Called 'Fabulous'

LONDON—"Bigger than expected" was how Millie Mc-Carthy, Music Operators of America director, described the Amusement Trades Exhibition held at London's Alexandra Palace last week. A Billboard survey indicated other foreign visitors were equally impressed by the ATE's support and presentation.

"Biggest and best," said Mario Mengelli, Italian-born Belgian distributor for the Aristocrat fruit machines, paying a two-day (Continued on page 76)

The Blue Note LP's Are Out

By HANK FOX

NEW YORK — The jazz of Jimmy Smith, Lee Morgan, Grant Green and Horace Silver is now available to jukebox operators on stereo Little LP's, Blue Note Records, which had revealed to Billboard an intensive program geared to operators (see Aug. 10) has released 12 Little LP's—two more than it originally intended.

"The initial reaction has been one of tremendous acceptance," said Bernie Block, Blue Note national sales manager. Preceding the issuance of the 12 Little LP's, Block sent out a mailing to some 2,100 operators and one-stops.

"We're not trying to solicit orders directly," Block said, "but we do want to make the industry aware of the records' availability."

Blue Note has sent out several mailings to operators and onestops during the past several months. "We found that many operators wanted some of our older jazz singles," Block explained, "but they thought they were out of print."

"Also, the one-stops were not notifying them of newly released singles," Block said.

Aiding

He added that since distributors handle so many different
labels and are involved in deal-

ing with various phases of the industry such as rack jobbers, one-stops and dealers, they cannot devote any time to selling one product.

"By informing one-stops and operators of new releases, we are aiding our distributors," he

The company will make its Little LP's available to one-stops through its regular distributors. Asked what Blue Note will do if one-stops refuse to stock the Little LP's, Block said the distributors will go directly to the operators.

The initial release features such artists as Art Blakey, Can-(Continued on page 82)

DECEMBER 10, 1966, BILLBOARD

CMMA Hears Miller at Banquet

By BRUCE WEBER

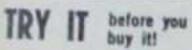
LOS ANGELES-George A. Miller, founder of the California Music Merchants' Association and its president emeritus told CMMA members here celebrating the association's 35th anniversary (2) that they were "Entering a period of great promise, unlimited potential and unrestricted growth."

At the annual affair at the Ambassador Hotel, Miller touched on the following topics:

"There are some cities in the United States where practically everything can be purchased from vending machines, where entertainment is supplied by phonographs, and where leisure activity is guaranteed by coinoperated devices," he said.

Automation

"Automation is taking over in many areas where man used to be required to do the physical labor. Just as an example," Miller said, "postal stamp machines, money changers, food machines, washing machines,





- lease-25 weeks
- · Average cost -520 per week
- . Films included in rentalover 750 film titles
- All moneys can be applied to purchase

OVERHEAD MODEL

(Natural finish hordwood

cabinet)

e Two-faced. Scores 15-21

F.O.B. Chicogo \$169.50

and/or 50 pts.

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

oz. Belgian Bumper Pool Balls, set of 10, \$9.00. Others \$5 up

21/4" 15 Belgian numbered and 236" Cue Balls. Set ...\$19.95

21/4" Balls, 1-15 w/Q Ball. \$10.00

57" Cues-str., \$2.95 ea., \$33 dz. 57" Jainted Cues\$5.50 up

Complete line. Write for new list.

Heath and A.B.T. Coin Chutes.

Immediate

IT'S AUDIO-VISUAL ALL THE WAY WITH ONLY 2-IN-1 COMBINATION OF MOVIES & MUSIC IN A SINGLE UNIT.

> FILMS AVAILABLE FOR AUDIO-VISUAL OPERATORS

* Select frum over 750 color sound movies at only \$15 per real. . Suitable for all makes & models. Send for free catalog on letterhead

WRITE . WIRE . PHONE

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor En.Po. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

ESS H. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: |215 CEnter 2-2900

bowling alleys, coin-operated pool tables, musical devices-all of this equipment is falling into the realm of the coin industry.

"To the best of my knowledge, there are 9,000 (or more) music operators and amusement device operators in the U. S. who place all types of coin-operated equipment in locations such as restaurants, taverns, railroad stations, bus depots, and even in automobile service stations. It has been said that there are 550,000 to 600,000 automatic phonographs in the United States alone.

Miller also told of the rapidly changing image of the industry, the operator and the distribu-

Image Changing

"The man we used to label 'the music operator' is now the 'amusement device operator' because it became necessary for him to diversify his business to meet competition," he said. "The average operator today must supply the pool table, the bowling alleys, the cigaret machine, and all other types of amusement devices in a variety of locations.

"An operator today, to be successful in the amusement device industry, or vending machine business, must operate at least 50 to 100 pieces of equipment to have a business whereby he can realize a reasonable profit from his investment.

"Today, practically all phonographs cost in the neighborhood of \$1,300. It is not uncommon for an operator to spend \$3,000 on a single location installation.

"Many city, county and State governments do not take this cost factor into consideration," Miller explained. "When licensing automatic equipment, whether it be an automatic phonograph, amusement device or vending machine, solons license each individual piece of equipment on a per-machine basis," he said, "and thus receive revenue far in excess of what it costs other merchants to do business in the same area."

Cites Examples Miller gave this example on business licenses:

"Professional businessmen in many cities pay a flat license fee of \$25 to \$50 a year and gross 10 times as much as operators will gross from 50 to 100 THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

NEW SIDE-MOUNT MODEL

(Walnut Formico finish-

easy to clean)

e Scores 15-21 and/or 50

F.O.B. Chicago \$249.50

pts. Also 15-21

EACH model also has these features:

· 10s 1-player or 2-player by simple

e "Come Over" light flashes on at

· Large metal coin bex-holds \$500

2845 W. Fullerton, Chicago, III. 60647 Phone (312) 342-2424

MARVEL Mfg. Company

plug switchover. Also 2 for 25g

pts. only.

end of game.

333 Morton Street - Bay City, Michigan - 892-4536

· Easily serviced.

21/4" MAAGNETHC CUE BALL

ALL 16 BALLS NOW SAME SIZE

alley manufacturing & sales company

ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS..2 Models

automatic phonographs. Yet, the license they pay does not compare in the slightest degree wth what the operators pay when they are licensed on a per-machine basis.

"It always has been my belief that the amusement device operators should be licensed on a gross income basis and not on a per-machine basis. I hope to prove one of these days that it is discriminatory to license the amusement device industry in any different manner than other businesses are licensed."

Miller touched upon the industry image and the alteration of that image.

"Like any other business," he said, "we read every so often of some undesirable persons in the amusement device industry. Our industry is no exception to the rule as we read about undesirables in just about every enterprise." To guard against undesirables, Miller said, the California Music Merchants Association (CMMA) screens every operator who applies for mem-

NEW LISTING OF LITTLE LP'S IS AVAILABLE

CHICAGO - The first general revision of our exclusive listing of all 7-inch stereo LP's for jukebox play has been completed. You noticed we ran the full 1,000-item list in two installments quite recently. The full list-and mind you it contains only product that is currently available from one-stops and distributors-has now been reprinted and is available at 10 cents per copy. (Half price rate for quantity orders over 50.) Write: LITTLE LP RE-PRINT, BILLBOARD MAG-AZINE, 188 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Chicago Coin Group Plans January Meet

CHICAGO-Directors of the Recorded Music Service Association met this week (9) to plan for the association's annual election meeting tentatively set for the end of January.

Current officers are: Earl Kies, Apex Music, president; Sam Greenberg, Elliott Music Co., Moses Proffitt, South Central Novelty Co., Dan Gaines, Gaines Music Co. vice-presidents; Louis Arpia, Austin Music Service, secretary-treasurer. Directors are Charles Sacco, Lee-Nordic Music, Inc., Vincent Angeleri, A.A. Swingtime Music Co., Larry Cooper, Western Automatic, Inc., and Ray Gallet.

School Apropriation

· Continued from page 73

ernment financing or companypaid tuition plans.

Operating firms who wish to finance the training of their own man may do so at the total cost of \$1,500, Moran said. This includes room, board and tuition for the five months. The basic tuition cost is \$650 for the 21week course. The men are in class eight hours per-day, five days per week.



MISS MOV, Betty Kallmyer, gets acquainted with Virginia sponsors. Around table left from Betty -Dick Lumpkin, MOV president; Vaughn Garey, Mrs. K. A. O'Connor, Phil Bagley and Joe Williams.



MRS. K. A. O'CONNOR discussing bulk vending with Martin Leberstein, of Calvin Sales, Baltimore.



ALTON SHEFFIELD, Roanoke Vending Exchange shop foreman (left), chats with sales staffer Al Mathews at MOV trade exhibit.



HERMAN SAXON, Saxon Distributing Co., Charlotte (left), chats with Earl Scott, Cape Charles, Va., and Saxon secretary Hilma Critcher.

VIRGINIA OPERATORS IN CONVENTION



PHIL BAILEY, Southeastern Vending Distributing. Inc., watches as Miss MOV lines up shot on All Tech



MRS. HY LESNICK gets word on Seeburg's Showcase from Easter Distributing's Bart J. Worthington.

MR. AND O'CONNOR pose with Smokeshop during MOV show. O'Connor heads vending firm in Richmond and is secretary-treasurer of MOV.



ALL ROADS LED SOUTH during recent Southeastern trade shows. Here, Billboard photographer found Glasco, New York's Greco Brothers at southern airport between connections.



SOL LIPKIN and Mrs. K. A. O'Connor during informal chat at American Shuffleboard booth during MOV.



WURLITZER'S Bob Bear (left) and field service engineer H. W. Petreet with Miss MOV.



MOA President James Tolisano addressing MOV session. Others in photo from left, MOA Executive Vice-President Fred Granger, MOV President Dick Lumpkin, MOA council Nick Allen and K. A. O'Connor.



MOV officers. Front row from left-K. A. O'Connor, Dick Lumpkin, M. L. Holland, Claude Smith, Jack G. Bess. Back row from left-Hy Lesnick, F. D. Colbert. Thei Shields, Mrs. Larry Lubman. George Rollo, Harry Lubman, Gilbert Bailey, Robert Minor, Curtis



For guys who like bread, we've made two big improvements on the oven. See them both in the Seeburg Stereo Showcase-America's fastest-selling

new phonograph. LA dollar-bill accepter that the customers really dig (and dig deeper for). 2 An income totalizer you'll really dig (because it cuts collection costs up to 30%).

EEBURG Growth through continuous innovation

The Seeburg Sales Corporation International Headquarters, Chicago 60622

Fruit Machines Dominate Massive London Exhibition

Continued from page 73.

visit with his partner Antonio Torrini.

"Fabulous, definitely bigger than our own," said Bill O'Donnell, president of Bally, here on a single-day visit, similar descriptions came from our own coinmen, including general approval from Jennings' Morrie Skyes, caught visiting the Mar-Matic, three-section stand for pub, club and arcade machines.

Held for the second time this year as a result of the date change from January to November, the ATE found exhibitors in a state of semi-flux regarding the business anticipated.

Attendance Down

First day attendance was down from last year's figure, although the previous number had been the highest ever achieved for the three-day show. Curiosity at the January debut at Alexandra Palace, may have accounted for the rise. But feeling last week indicated no undue pessimism at the slow start.

With many novelty prize firms not exhibiting, the show concentrated on amusement games—some 16 more exhibitors than previously—with the total exhibitors six up from last year's record 90 firms.

Say You Saw It in Billboard Several jukeboxes were ex-

Ruffler and Walker showed a single Rock-Ola model set in an ancient battlefield tent, separating it from the distributor's immense areade layout of a wide range of amusement machines. This array included payout, amusement, fruit and bingo machines.

Fruits

Other jukeboxes included Seeburg's models shown for the second time by Phonographic Equipment; the Wurlitzer models on Ditchburn's stand and the West German Loewen-Automaten Seranade demonstrated by Arbiter and Weston.

Exhibitors emphasis was definitely on fruit machines, with a bewildering variety of designs and alternative operations for the clear cut division of pub or club sites.

In the amusement field, size and ingenuity appeared to be the criteria.

Outstanding were AMF International's Speedway — a sprawling (15 by 13 foot) racing car layout (allowing four players to compete) with individually controlled cars over a 59-foot lap; Mayfield Electronics Torpedo Sheet; and Symplay's new Kiddie Cart venture—an electric-powered individually controlled gadabout—popular with the young ATE visitors.

Watch for a full ATE picture report in Billboard next week.



ALEXANDRA PALACE, London site of the 23d annual Amusement Trades Exhibition (see story).

Millie McCarthy Reports On Second INCOMAT Show

Amelia (Millie) McCarthy, president of the New York State Coin Machine Operators Association and a director of the national trade association attended the big INCOMAT coinmachine convention and exhibit in Vienna Nov. 2-15. She thoughfully sent us the following report.—Ed.

By MILLIE McCARTHY

VIENNA — Greetings from the Second International Congress of the Association of the Automatic Vending Machines Trade (INCOMAT).

Jukeboxes displayed were Seeburg, Rowe, AMI, Wurlitzer, Rock-Ola and Jupiter. Cigaret and most other vending machines were of European make. Pin games were shown by Gottlieb, Williams, Bally and Italia, among others. Foosball, which seems to be most popular in Germany, was exhibited. And there was a basketball game from Italy, a shooting gallery from Switzerland, the AMF car games and a sexagon-shaped Russian-type bowling table.

Conspicuously absent were pool tables and shuffle alleys. The explanation given to me for this by the German delegation was that most bars are too small for such equipment, yet many didn't know exactly what a pool table was!

The second INCOMAT did not compare with the Chicago conventions in size, but more time was spent on lectures about various industry problems and facts and figures on the business from all parts of Europe. Also, between business meetings, they had sight-seeing tours, went to the opera, and had social events to get well acquainted.

Old Royalty

A banquet was held on Monday, Nov. 14, at the Palais Schwarzenberg, a structure breathlessly reminiscent of old royalty in all its elegance. The next evening we were all guests at the home of Der Burgermeister (Mayor) of Vienna. The mayorial mansion is a hauntingly impressive building—tremendous—all stone and marble with a huge stone courtyard. It was like an old fortress.

The INCOMAT was small in size big in spirit and dedication. I am never too much impressed by what I see, but I am overwhelmed when I sense an atmos-

phere of such determination, of such hunger to learn and to share experiences, of such sincere friendliness and desire to work together. This feeling came through despite language barriers. With ingredients such as these, great success will come. Dr. Ralph Rampf, president Bergman and Frau Weisshaupl are to be commended for a job well done.

A Winery

But greater than anything was the hospitality. My mother and I couldn't have been received with any greater warmth and graciousness had we been royalty. The first evening, the whole group went in buses to a



MILLIE McCARTHY: "How hopeless all is when you cannot communicate."

winery. Now you just have just have never been—until you have been in a sub, sub-cellar of a winery in Vienna. The higher the head table, the lower the cellar. When I came way down I saw this long table between these huge wine barrels. There was no light, except for a few candles.

when Dr. Rampf introduced me, there was silence because of the language problem. One tall, young German at the end of the table broke the silence by asking in German if I needed a "mech-ahn-eec" in America. I threw my hands in the air in a gesture of utter desperation to demonstrate how much I needed a mechanic. He reached out and kissed my hand to demonstrate he was available (in jest, of

course-his wife was beaming beside him). I rose and said "No, no"-reached out and kissed his hand to demonstrate how grateful I was for the offer. That did it. They brought the musicians down to play for us; they all rose, holding their glasses out, toasting "El Presidente-New York." I'll never know a more heartwarming experience than looking into those truly sincere, happy faces beaming in the flickering candlelight, seeing them reach out as though trying to say their heart was in their hand.

Hopeless
I suddenly realized how hopeless all is when you cannot communicate. The story went around the table that one of the men who went to the Chicago convention was so thrilled that he was understood by "Rockola Junior" (as they described Dr. David Rockola, son of the founder and president of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Co. Dr. Rockola speaks several language fluently.)

Now that I know the feeling of being lost in a country where you don't understand the language, I thought what a pity that we were not aware of the problems many were having in Chicago. We could have done something. The world is getting smaller than we ever stopped to realize.

Roses

Now that there is a contact, they are discussing having their next INCOMAT in America, and a delegation will come to the Music Operators of America convention. People like Hermann Klein, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Steinmetz, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Kallenborn, Mr. and Mrs. Wolfgang Palluch, Mr. Sturm, Peter Beckler of Berlin and so many others—all are excited about coming to meet with us, to know us better and to exchange ideas.

When we left the Mayor's reception Tuesday evening. Nov.

15, I went to the railroad station with the two buses carrying
the German delegation. To
demonstrate their appreciation,
some of the men brought me
some long-temmed red roses,
specially wrapped. Then, after
the warmest farewells, I stood
alone on the huge, bleak, lonely
railway platform in the middle
of the night, waving good-by
and watching my new German

(Continued on page 82)



Vend

ONE IDEA
MAY SE
WORTH MANY

SUBSCRIPTION

PRICE

"The Magazine of Automatic

Vending"

published TWICE a month

Time, Talent or Money

is invested in Vending Business.

Please enter	my sub		VEND for	New	Renew mode.
Company		- 70000	A COLUMN		
M					
Name					
Address	1 4	1 4 45			

Type of Business.

OVER 100 VIEW NEW WURLITZER IN OKLA.



OVER 100 guests enjoying a sumptuous meal during special showing of Wurlitzer's Americana at Culp Distributing.



C. A. (SHORTY) CULP explains many features of Wurlitzer's new model to interested Oklahoma operators.



peting here with two Oklahoma City models at Culp Distributing Co. showing.



AMERICANA very capably com- CLOSE scrutiny given the Americana at Culp show with 95 per cent front-serviceability of Wurlitzer's new model fully demonstrated here.



SPECIAL TOUR for ladies during Culp Distributing showing found the girls off for a visit to the nearby Cowboy Hall of Fame in Oklahoma City. Here, another view of the banquet.

Backlash Puts Vendors Into Music

Continued from page 73

music and games was quite simple," explained Richard Bakala, owner of Dick's Vending Service, Aurora, Ill. "After being in full-line vending all these years music and game operators were going into cigarets and soliciting our locations." Bakala has paced over 50 jukeboxes.

Music Profitable

Each of these companies, though not to identical degree, have indicated that their diversification into music has been profitable, too.

"Although our music operation is entirely separate under the direction of Bob Poole here." said McCracken, "it is still a definite part of Servomation-Tri Counties." McCracken indicated that the company was expanding its music and games route out of its other branch in nearby Oxnard. A dozen of the company's men attended a Wurlitzer service school recently.

"Background music could be profitable," said Nimee, "and I'm sure many firms are finding it to be. With us, however, we offer it mostly on a cost basis as an added service to our industrial accounts. In larger cities a firm might go to a regular background music service but here in Spring Valley we get this kind of business because we're servicing the account."

"Our going into music is not a concrete thing as yet," said Harris, "but after the first of the year we will have more of a program. It's not that we're overly enthusiastic about music," he went on. "After all, a lot of phonographs may not do over 20 or 30 dollars a week. But still, where you're in a location you have to stay there, too. This is why we have gone into

both feet," said McDonald. "In fact, we belong to the National

Automatic Merchandising Association, the Illinois Automatic Merchandising Council, the Music Operators of America and the Illinois Coin Machine Operator's Association-all four," he said. Two of McDonald's eight full-time routemen are devoted entirely to music-game service.

"Music and games are a lot easier than vending," said Bakala. "You take where your man services an industrial vending account and he's there every day or so for a couple of hours he can go into a jukebox location, put on a few records and he's gone again. And we're certainly not opposed to the added volume in music and games," he related.

Not Universal

Bakala's enthusiasm is not, however, universal among the large cross section of vendors quizzed during MOA and NAMA trade shows. Said Robert N. Norris, Exact Vendors, Fairbury, Ill., "We had a contract with one location and when they requested a jukebox we supplied it. I have to say our entry into music is not this deeply rooted."

Was Leonard McElhaney, Marriott-Hot Shoppes, Washington, D. C., considering music and games? "No, we're definitely not considering it," he said. The same comment came from James Lynn Stagge, Kellan Candy Co., Russellville, Kentucky. Chester Neier, R&E Vending, La Porte, Ind., was considering diversifying but, "Just to coffee, music will have to come later," he said.

The idea of diversifying into music and games should not be foreign in most vendors, according to McDonald. "I would say that if a vendor was primarily in industrial locations he may never consider it," said McDonald, whose company now functions as a total service operation in

a 40-mile radius of Ottawa. "But if he has street locations I don't see how he can avoid diversification."

Bakala was of the same opinion. "It's a matter of survival," he said. "We were losing locations to music and game operators offering our accounts cigaret service. As this steady diversification on the part of music and game operators goes on vendors will have to do the same," he said.

Little Conflict Seen

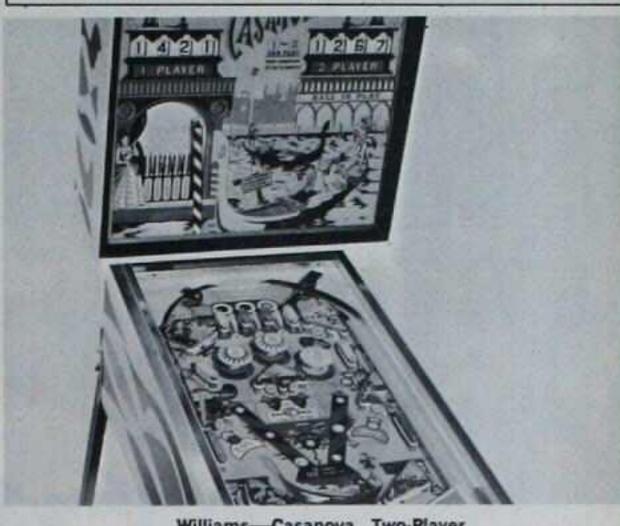
How smoothly is diversification accomplished? Are companies forced to segment and departmentalize their operations? Bakala indicated not. "Our men check and service everything," he said. "In fact, it breaks up their routine very nicely. A man might have five or six jukeboxes to check, a game or so and in addition five or more drink machines and it breaks up his day," said Bakala.

Both Bakala and McDonald hinted that vendors may well be slightly more service-minded too, which would explain Harris' experience of having locations with "all their eggs" in his basket. "We're used to servicing a down coffee machine in a matter of 15 minutes," said Bakala. "This same kind of service philosophy falls into our music thinking, too, and our locations find out about it," he related.

McDonald, while he does have separate vending checkers as against music and games men, does utilize the same corp of service personnel. His men wear neat green and white uniforms and operate out of radio controlled vehicles. "We have nine service men who repair vending. music and games," McDonald said.

This same approach is seen at Servomation-Tri Counties, and is becoming other vending --companies spread steadily into music and games.

New Equipment



Williams—Casanova, Two-Player

Williams Electronic Manufacturing Corp. has introduced Casanova, a two-player flipper game adjustable for three or five-ball play. Toptouted feature on the new piece is the "captive ball scoring" idea. It works this way: every ball leaving the playfield propels the "captive" ball for "extra points (100-300-500) or 500 points and an extra ball. Other play features: making "A" or "B" lights 500 lane in the light box for an extra ball; the "right target" affords 500 points when lighted; the "left target" tantalizes with 300 points when illuminated; six roll-over buttons and lanes offer 100 points when lighted; one roll-over lane affords a "special" when illuminated. The unit also has new coin mechanism flexibility, optional single, double or triple chutes and new coin dividers in the cashbox.

WORLD WIDE . . . YOUR ONE-STOP SUPERMART for MUSIC - VENDING - GAMES

SHUFFLES

Reconditioned-Guaranteed

CHICAGO COIN

TRIPLE GOLD PIN.....

TOP BRASS

BOWLERS

Clean-Complete

CHICAGO COIN

12' OFFICIAL SPARELITE . \$350 13' & 16' ROYAL CROWN . 250 16' GOLD CROWN . 225 13' & 16' CONTINENTAL . 175

SPECIAL! UNITED 16' CLASSIC . . \$195

DISTRIBUTORS FOR SEEBURG . UNITED . WILLIAMS

Terms: 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft or C.O.D. We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Cames, Arcade and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!



Billboard Readers

get the news when it's news . . . each and every week of the year.

Every issue is packed with profit-making ideas for operators of juke boxes, amusement games, audio-video machines, pool tables, cigarette and other vending machines, background music equipment, kiddie rides, etc.; plus comprehensive coverage of the record industry.

BILLBOARD, 2160 Patte	erson Street, Cincinnati, Ohi	io 45214	803
Please enter my subsci	ription to BILLBOARD for		
☐ 1 YEAR \$20	☐ 3 YEARS \$45	☐ New	☐ Renew
Payment enclosed	2 EXTRA issues fo	r cash	Bill me later
Above subsc	Overseas rates on requ		Canada.
Company		- 14	
Name			
Address		-	
STATE OF THE PARTY	TOTAL PROPERTY.	State & Zip	



TAKES IN THE BIG



Extremely quiet and attractive, rejects all paper currency except dollar bills.

DOLLAR BILL ACCEPTOR

A Rowe AMI "first"!... the super merchandising feature that really sells music in quantity.

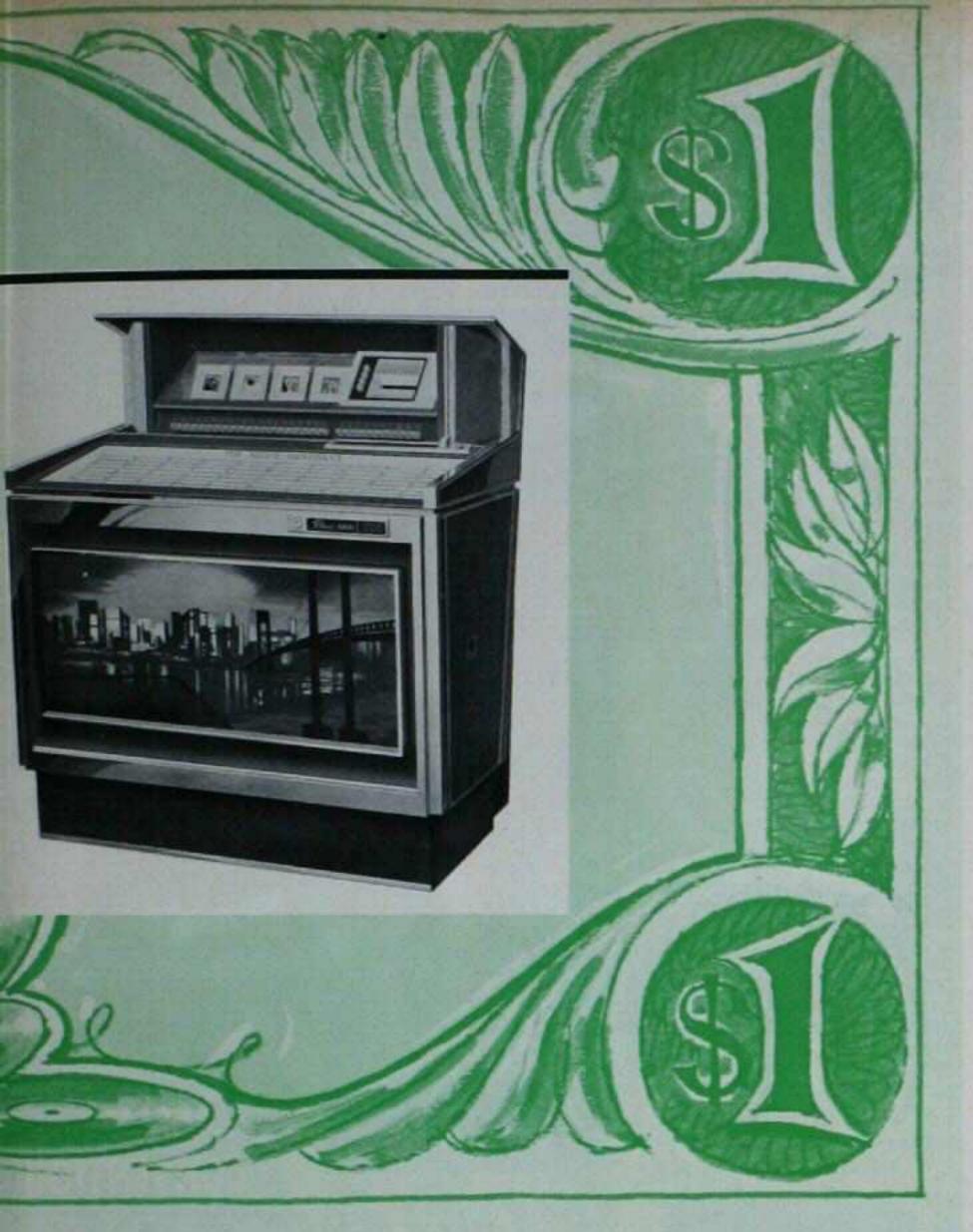
The Rowe AMI Dollar Bill Acceptor is the most sensational "first" in the industry! It's the money-makin'est, money-takin'est feature ever . . . customers go wild over it!

Completely test proven, absolutely reliable mechanism. Easy on-location service - mechanism pulls out on sliding rack for simple servicing.

Remember . . . Rowe pioneered and perfected the original Dollar Bill Changer. We've had almost 10 years of experience with this type of mechanism . . . longer than any other manufacturer!

Gives You These Big Benefits:

Creates a tremendous double-overplay! • Does not make change — customer must play dollar's worth of music. • Moves more money through phonograph faster than ever before. • A must for every location — most talked-about feature in the industry! • It'll make your profits skyrocket!





CHANGE-A-SCENE

Another Rowe AMI "first"!...you update the phonograph right on location!

Change-A-Scene is the exclusive Rowe AMI feature that gives you a choice of interchangeable front panels. Just change the scene . . . and it's like a new phonograph! Update it anytime you want...helps the phonograph stay appealing to the location longer. New scenes are available from your Rowe AMI Distributor. They're easy to change...you can do it in minutes, right at the location.

They're in exciting, super dimenso-vision color. Natural light, rather than black light, maintains the location's atmosphere. These bright, back-lit colors give the Music Merchant an eye-catching, money-drawing appeal that location owners simply can't resist.

"PLAY-ME" RECORD

These sales-stimulating records are increasing location play by over 40%.

NOW ... a phonograph that "talks" to your customers ... invites 'em up to play. Another Rowe AMI exclusive . . . "Play-Me" talking records are original Rowe AMI Recordings . . . Rowe "Personalities" talking

directly to the location's customers. Professional, first-class entertainment . . . featuring light, humorous invitations to "come up and play some music."

The Music Merchant's special timer lets you pre-set these records to play in sequence after a dead-time interval of anywhere from one minute to thirty minutes. Two "Play-Me" records are supplied with each phonograph.

PLUS ... you can have the country's top jukebox stars promoting more play at your locations . . . exclusively on the "Play-Me" Records. Don't wait, listen to them now at your Rowe AMI Distributor.

GUARANTEED ... to get additional play!

MANUFACTURING 75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981

Young Coin Executive Predicts Trebled Business in 10 Years

By PAUL ZAKARAS

PORTLAND, Ore.-Lon R. McKee, undoubtedly one of the most experienced 25-year-old executives in the coin machine business, recently predicted that the coin industry in the Northwest "will triple its sales in the next 10 years," and pointed out two major challenges that will face the industry during this decade of rapid growth.

McKee, sales manager of the Portland office of the Northwest Sales Co., has been in the business for 12 years-8 of them

MEMO: to all manufacturers and

distributors:

Plan now to extend Season's Greetings

as a full-time member of the distributing firm which is coowned by his father Marshall McKee, He told Billboard that "this part of the country has been going through a boom period that will continue into the foreseeable future-and will effect tremendous changes on the coin machine industry.

"The labor shortage, very much of a problem in all fields here in the Northwest, is catching up with the coin business also. As the industry expands we will see an unprecedented demand for trained mechanics, top

via

A BILLBOARD

ADVERTISING DEADLINE:

DEC. 14

ISSUE DISTRIBUTED:

DEC. 19

ISSUE DATED:

DEC. 24

Call Your Nearest Billboard Office

salesmen and good managerial personnel.

"Especially imposing will the need for trained servicemen. With operators diversifying into more kinds of games and vending operations, it is becoming absolutely necessary to have well-trained technicians capable of servicing all kinds of machines. We all hope that at least part of this problem will be solved by the 'service schools' the industry is currently supporting. I know that many of us are considering the possibility of channeling some men through Jack Moran's school in Denver.

Associations

"Another problem facing the



industry in these years of growth will be the need for strengthening local trade associations. Operators in the Northwest are sometimes lax in supporting their trade groups. However, as competition increases, and as operators expand into various kinds of vending, such organizations will be a vital factor in stabilizing the regional business situation and in helping operators keep up with all the latest developments in the coin field. We are looking ahead to a fastgrowing, fast-changing coin business in Northwest, and we should be prepared to ease the 'growing pains' as much as possible. Not only Northwest Sales, but all the distributors in the area, are in favor of local associations and are prepared to do

(Continued on page 82)



PEACH STATE Distributing's George Kesey (left) and H. H. Hackler (center) with John Flowe, Greenwood Music, Greenwood, S. C.



GENE SEARS, Peach State Distributing, ticking off seconds while hot sandwich is prepared for SCCOA trade show visitor at



MR. AND MRS. JERRY PALASSI Arrow Amusement Co., Charles ton, S. C., trying D. Gottlieb's new game.



MR. AND MRS. FRED J. COLLINS (at right) watch as Mr. and Mrs. Barry Addison enjoy Williams Electronic Corp.'s new game. All are with Collins Music Co., Green-



SHUFFLEBOARD'S Shuffle 88 gets tryout from Mrs. J. M. Flowe Jr., Mrs. Evelyn P. Whitmire and another spectator looks on.

MRS. ERBY H. CAMPBELL, secretary-treasurer SCCOA, and President H. C. Keels Jr. try out



United Billiards table.



SCCOA President H. C. Keels (right) gives shooting tip to South Carolina Tax Commissioner Jim McGrath while S. C. association counsel Peter D. Hyman looks on.





WURLITZER'S Americana has attention of, from left, J. F. Brookey, Wurlitzer's Dick O'Connor, Jim Wadkins and his son Warren, a U. S. Marine home from Vietnam.



DREWS, Inman, S. C., operator couple with Peach State Distributing's H. H. Hackler at SCCOA exhibit.





HAPPY FACES as three attractive South Carolina gals try Midway's Premier Shuffle Alley at SCCOA trade show.





SCCOA officers. From left-Fred Collins, third vice-president; Royce Green Jr., second vice-president; Hal J. Shinn, first vicepresident; H. C. Keels Jr., president, and secretary-treasurer Mrs. Erby H. Campbell.





For the First Time ... A Realistic Telescopic Sight! **Two Separate Target Areas!**

- DOUBLE MIRRORS Target Area Looks 8 Ft. Deep
- **EXCLUSIVE TWO-WAY MIRROR** With New, Exciting Floating Targets
- BLACK LITE GAME 3rd Dimensional Targets To Test Players Skill
- 17 DIFFERENT MOVING, SPINNING, AND VANISHING TARGETS For Continuous Action!
- NEW INSET LIGHTED FRONT CABINET For Eye Catching Appeal in All Locations

PROVEN PROFIT MAKERS

FLIP TOGGLE SWITCH ON TOP OF GAME FOR EXTRA STANDARD LIGHTS, IF BLACK LIGHT

GOES OUT. ELIMINATES SERVICE CALLS.

STILL DELIVERING FLAIR (Bowler) . IMPERIAL (Puck Bowler)

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV.

CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W DIVERSEY BLVD CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60614

SMOKESHOP CANDYSHOP SCHOOL HELD AT BANNER SPECIALTY



FRED KOELZER, Banner Specialty Co. service manager (center), chats with ARA service personnel. From left, Frank Croge, Arnold Gerson, Walt Wenzel and Jim McKeever, all from ARA in Pennsuken, N. J.



CANDYSHOP carriage mechanism is subject of demonstration here by Koelzer. Banner also handles amusement, music and other equipment and has a Pittsburgh branch.



POINT OF DISCUSSION as operators talk over a service topic introduced by Banner's Koelzer and Jablon.



SMOKESHOP Satellite is discussed here by Banner's Fred Koelzer and Stu Swetland (right), of Swetland Vending, Mehoopany, Pa.



PHILADELPHIA audience watches intensely during recent Banner vending school session. Company has moved to new expanded quarters at 1213 North Fifth.



BANNER EMPLOYEES with two service personnel from nearby firms. From left—Ralph Melliol, Cold Snack Vending; Fred Koelzer, Banner; Joe Romido, Selective Vending; Marc Rodstein, Jim Ginsberg and Steve Jablon, all of Banner.

Coinmen In The News

SHREVEPORT, LA.

Norm Haas, Seeburg field service engineer, conducted a service school at the Howard Johnson Motor Inn in Shreveport-Bossier City with members of eight operating firms attending. These included Mike Bruce, Jim Wright, Thurman Durr, Bruce Novelty; Arthur Breedlove, Russell Robinson, Ronald Brown, Bossier Novelty; Speedy Hardin, Ben Hogan, G. I. Novelty; Cecil Neilson, C. P. Neilson Co.; Sam Papa, Thomas Krneper, Sam's Music Co.; J. P. Stranghan, Carl Anthony Charping, Bill Wallace, Southern Music Co.; Zino McGee, Jimmies Music Co.; Aubrey Brook, Robert Cunningham, Tommie's Novelty; Mr. C. R. Brewer, veteran Shreveport coinman.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Operators here were introduced to Seeburg's new Showcase at a special showing hosted by A. C. Schwartz, manager of Sutherland Distributing Co., Corpus Christi, and Mrs. Schwartz with Dave Sutherland and Seeburg's Ed Blankenbeckler also on hand.

Those attending included Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Hitt, Sinton; Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Kiesel, Fort Lavaca Vending, Fort Lavaca; Mr. and Mrs. Barney Kay, Nuecew Novelty Co., Corpus Christi; Mr. and Mrs. Steve Brewster, City Amusement Co., Aransas Pass; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Massman, Coastal Vendors, Corpus Christi; Mr. and Mrs. William Stone, Corpus Christi; Mr. and Mrs. Ted Brooks, T&R Vendors, Aransas Pass.

Also Marvin Carson, Corpus Christi; Ray Morris, American Vendors, Corpus Christi; Joe Morris, Capitol Coin Machine, Corpus Christi; Mr. and Mrs. Tony Leal, Corpus Christi; Mr. and Mrs. C. Verdin, Robstown; Robert Colhour, King-Col Music Co., Kingsville, and representatives from C. A. Music Store, Falfurrias; Ideal

Music, Alice; Corpus Christi Novelty Co., Corpus Christi; City Vending Service, Victoria.

Additionally, a service school hosted by A. C. Schwartz was held in McAllen, Tex., under the tutorage of Norm Hans with Seeburg's Ed Blankenbeckler delivering a talk prior tothe service session. Attending were L. A. Schmidt, Valley Vendors & Checkers, Edcouch; Eddie Greer, Abel Tamez, Modern Music Co., Harlingen; Benny Rameriz, Gilbert Pinada, Brownsville Music Co., Brownsville: Horacio Pena, Joe G. Cortez, Humberto Pena, Inc., Mission: Frank Gonzalez, R. A. (Red) Love, Love Music Co., La Feria: Francis Fuller, Mamco Co., McAllen: Elizar Rodriquez, Jerry A. Cox, Mike J. Lopez, Modern Automatic Merchandising Co., McAllen; J. G. Zunigo, Melody Music Co.

FOR LOCATION

Bally Champion Horse	\$445.00
United Lucky Bowler	245.00
AMI Lyric	215.00
Rock-Ola 1458	155.00
Rock-Ola 1468	195.00
Seeburg Q100	345.00
AMI WQ 120 & 200	
Wall Box	35.00
Seeburg 3W1 Wall Box,	100
As Is, But Complete	5.00
Seeburg El Cigaret	
Machine	65.00
Seeburg E2 Cigaret	
Machine	95.00
Eastern, 22 Col.	45.00
Cable: LEWJO Call, Write	e or Cable

Lew Jones Distributing Co.

1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

Jack Gordon Is Elected President of Scopitone

· Continued from page 73

coin machine industry trade show. And the company is in an all-out effort to land more key coin machine distributors throughout the world. It is expected that Gordon will add potency to this effort.

Gordon landed his first sales job in the 1930's after abandoning architectural studies, working for H. J. Heinz and General Mills. He switched to the music business in 1940 as sales manager for Post and Lester, RCA Victor distributors. It was there that Gordon began his career in music industry innovation, conceiving the "Remember Pearl Harbor!" promotion in 1942 and the Victor Record Caravan boasting such bands as Tommy Dorsey and Shep Fields. Paddock Club

In 1945 Gordon bought the Paddock Club is East Hartford, Conn., and applied his imagination to the nightclub business. He pioneered the jam session concept while booking such artists as Erroll Garner, Eddy Condon, Pee Wee Russell and Bud Freeman.

It was in 1948 that Gordon joined Seeburg as Eastern district manager, just before the introduction of the Seeburg M-100-A. The record consumption demands of the 100-selection jukebox placed buying hardships on operators, and Gordon championed the cause of single-source jukebox record buying. Lo and behold, the one-stop. Gordon likes to tell how he helped set up the Leslies, Sam Goody, Williams in Philadelphia and Musical Sales in Baltimore.

Gordon was named a Seeburg vice-president in short order, became executive vice-president in 1961 and was named president in 1964.

Gordon was instrumental in implementing such Seeburg innovations as:

- The M-100-B phonograph, first to play 45 r.p.m. records, 1950.
- The model "R" phonograph, the first dime-play unit, 1954.
- The Seeburg "V-200" phonograph in 1955, offering 100 single selections at 10 cents and 100 EP selections at 15 cents.
- Seeburg's Artist of the Week program, 1960.
- The Seeburg Little LP program, 1962, utilizing 150 test locations throughout the country.
- Coin-operated discotheque; Rec-O-Dance, 45 r.p.m. stereo singles; the Coin-Operated Phonograph Performance Rights Society, all in 1965. In the latter project Gordon drew from experience gained through founding his own publishing firm, J.A.Y. Music (BMI) and Beatrice Music (ASCAP).

Gordon commented last week that he views coin machine video as a natural adjunct of the big color television boom.

In making the Gordon announcement, Steiger also reported that Milton Altheimer has been elected president of Tel-A-Sign, Inc., a post that has been open for the past several months.

Scopitone's manufacturing and sales headquarters are in Chicago on the southwest side, and Gordon will headquarter there.





THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMUSEMENT PARKS exhibit in Chicago Nov. 27-30 attracted a number of coin machine suppliers. In left photo, American Machine & Foundry Co. national sales manager Howard Smith and industry veteran Bert Lane (of American Model



Raceways) demonstrated AMF's two new coin-operated race car models. The center photograph model, Helen Foerster at the Mike Munves Corp. booth, demonstrating the new Booz barometer manufactured by the Northwestern Corp. and distributed by Munves in the East.



At right, Mrs. Royce Green watches her husband and Royce Green Jr. and Royce Green III try a new ride. The Greens operate both coin machines and a large amusement park in South Carolina.

The Blue Note LP's Are Out

· Continued from page 73

nonball Adderley, John Patton, Stanley Turrentine, Donald Byrd, the Three Sounds, Lou Donaldson, Jimmy Smith, Lee Morgan, Grant Green and Horace Silver. "The purpose of the Little LP's is to leave the songs as close to the original state as possible," said Block. "Most of the material has not been edited from the 12-inch LP's," he added.

The average length of each side is seven to nine minutes.

Each Little LP includes two numbers, one per side.

Three different categories of Little LP's comprise Blue Note's initial outing. Four of the albums are taken from what Block calls "catalog sellers."

"These are albums which were

released seven or eight years ago that are still enjoying strong sales."

Included in this list are "Blues Walk" by Lou Donaldson, "Somethin' Else" by Cannonball Adderley, Art Blakey's "Moanin" and "The Sermon" by Jimmy Smith.

The remaining eight Little

LP's consist of five current catalog sellers and three new releases. "Joy Ride" by Stanley Turrentine, "I Want to Hold Your Hand" by Grant Green and "Got a Good Thing Goin' (John Patton) have all been issued in the past seven months, while "Moods" by the Three Sounds, "Midnight Special (Jimmy Smith), Donald Byrd's "New Perspective," "The Sidewinder" by Lee Morgan and "Song for My Father" (Horace Silver) are two to three years on the market

Title strips are included with all Blue Note Little LP's.

Block said another national mailing will go out in five or six weeks. "This one will include questionnaire and a Blue Note catalog. We will be asking operators what they want us to feature on future releases."

Millie McCarthy

· Continued from page 76

friends waving their handkerchiefs out the windows as the train moved into the darkness. I looked down at my armful of roses and thought, "I'll nicht vergessen Vienna as long as I live, and I promise to know more German when we meet again."

From Vienna, Mrs. McCarthy and her mother traveled to Rome, on to Mallorca for Thanksgiving Day and then to London, where Billboard's Andre de Vekey and Mary King were to conduct them on a tour of the big Amusement Trades Exhibition at Alexandra Palace.

Young Coin Exec

· Continued from page 80

anything that will aid their

growth."

McKee, who is married and has a son, said he feels "the coin business offers almost unlimited opportunity" to a young man—and that he had long ago decided to make it his career. "I was close to the business since early boyhood, and I just never gave much thought to anything else. As far as I'm concerned there is no better business to be in."

Moore Handling Jupiter Jukebox

NEW YORK—Sandy Moore, New York distributor, was recently named U. S. distributor for the French Jupiter jukebox, and has named Sam Taran as his-Florida subdistributor. Taran, veteran coin machine operator and distributor, had been in temporary retirement.



140 N. Kostner Ave. . Chicago, III. 60651

9 Big-Action Features

- Superb light-box animation presents a beautiful ballerina dancing on stage throughout play of game.
- New carousel roto-unit scores up to 500 points on numbered targets and "shoot again" feature on star target.
- 3. Full top to bottom exciting playboard action.
- 4. 4 bottom rollovers score carousel values.
- 5. New decagon score-indicating unit gives ultra-efficient performance.
- New automatic electric ball-lift for faster more convenient play.
- 7. New, illuminated, score-card holder includes new easy-to-read "Balls to Play" and "Game Over" lights.
- 8. New, all-stainless steel front molding, provides a fresh clean appearance and comfortable feel.
- New, triple coin-chute combinations, now available for increased convenience and earning power.

ORIGINALITY



Rock-Ola's smashing new 100 selection phonograph sensation . . . the Coronado, is turning no locations into go locations. It's beautiful. Compact. Quality. Dependable. It's Rock-Ola!

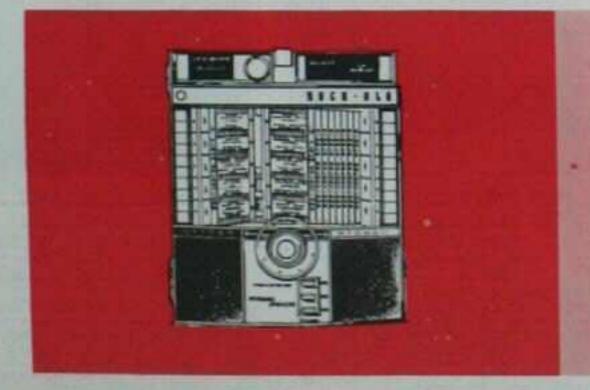
Now, Rock-Ola engineering excellence puts proved performance and traditional trouble-free operation into a superb cabinet of prestige styling. Distinctively trimmed with polished anodized aluminum for lasting location appeal. All of the same high performance features that have made Rock-Ola phonographs profitable to operate: Rock-Ola Revolving Record Magazine, Mech-O-Matic Intermix and fool-proof mechanical selector. Handles 33½ and/or 45 rpm records. (7" LP feature optional.) Now, the new Coronado joins the proud family of the Rock-Ola GP/Imperial and GP/160 to give operators unequaled product versatility. Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, 800 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60651.

MODEL 501 PHONETTE WALLBOX. Individual listening pleasure. 100 selections. Personal volume controls. Plays 33% and/or 45 rpm records. Stereo or monaural. 50¢ coin chute optional. Model 500 with 160 selections.

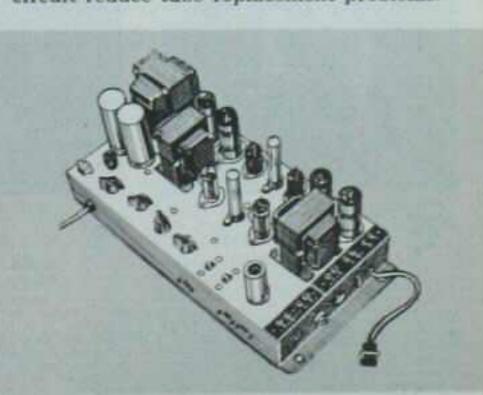
EXCLUSIVE MECH-O-MATIC INTERMIX.

Completely automatic mechanical changer intermixes 33½ and/or 45 rpm records. Stereo or monaural. Any sequence. No wires or electronic aids for motor or spindle speed changes.

TUBE-TYPE STEREO-MONAURAL AMPLI-FIER. Tubeless AVC controls record volume variations automatically. Silicon rectifiers in the amplifier and "Thermisters" in the AVC circuit reduce tube replacement problems.









Pop LP Spotlights are those albums with sufficient sales potential, in the opinion of Billboard's Review Panel, to achieve a listing on Billboard's Top LP's charts, Spotlight winners in other categories are selected on the basis of their potential to become top sellers in their respective areas.



POP SPOTLIGHT

FOUR TOPS LIVE!

Motown 654 (M)

The winning personal appearance style of the Four Tops cames through in this "live" side, which includes their recent hit "Reach Out I'll Be There" as well as former hits like "Baby I Need Your Loving" and "I Can't Help Myself." A wild, driving version of "If I Had a Hammer" is one of the high spots. Ballad cuts are also interesting.



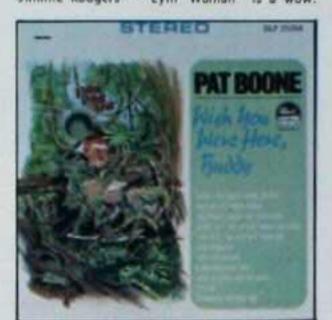


POP SPOTLIGHT

WISH YOU WERE HERE, BUDDY

Pat Boone, Dot DLP 3764 (M); DLP 25764 (S)

With the title tune of this package currently riding the singles chart, Boone has a hot sales contender here for a high spot on the LP chart. The material is all in the country-oriented vein and Boone turns in top performances on "You Win Again" and the recent hit "A Million and One." Jimmie Rodgers' ""Lyin' Woman" is a wow.





POP SPOTLIGHT

AWAY WE A' GO GO

Smokey Robinson & The Miracles. Tamlo 271 (M)

From the exotic-flavored "Save Me" to the soul of their hits "Beauty Is Only Skin Deep" and "Whole Lot of Shakin" in My Heart," this album has a lot to please their world-wide fans. The hit "(Come 'Round Here) I'm the One You Need," adds to the sale value.

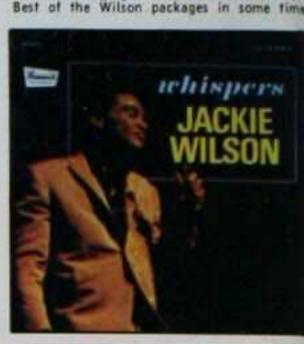


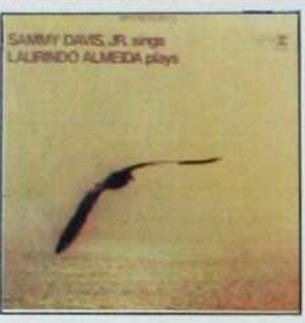


POP SPOTLIGHT WHISPERS

Jackie Wilson, Brunswick D 54122 (M); DL 754122 (S)

As his single "Whispers" nears the top o the singles chart, Wilson has a sure sale winner in this blockbuster blues package In a setting of new material, some roc and the swinging "I've Gotta Talk to You. best in the spirited "Fairest of Them All and the swinging "I've Gotta Talk to You."





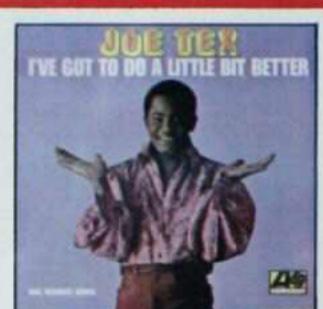


POP SPOTLIGHT

SAMMY DAVIS JR. SINGS/ LAURINDO ALMEIDA PLAYS

Reprise R-6236 (M); RS-6236

guitar work of Laurindo Almeida brings out the best in a restrained Sammy Davis. The songs are soft and familiar-"Two Different Worlds," "The Shadow of Your Smile" and "Speak Low"and the results are soothing.





POP SPOTLIGHT

I'VE GOT TO DO A LITTLE BIT BETTER

Joe Tex. Atlantic B133 (M); 8133 SD (5)

Blues belter Tex has a hot chart item in outstanding rock LP. single "Papa Was Too" is included along with recent hits "I've Got to Do a Little Bit Better" and "5.Y.S.L.J.F.M. (Letter Song)". With pop and r&b play and sales combined, the album can't miss.



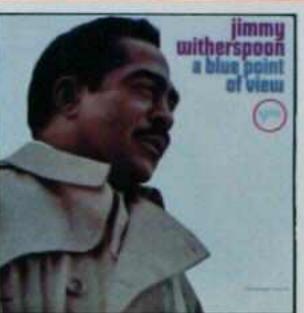


POP SPOTLIGHT

PAYIN' OUR DUES

Anthony & The Imperials. Veep VP 13513 (M); VPS 16513 (S)

Leading off with his hit, "Better Use Your Head," and following through on the second side with their current "It's Not the Same," Anthony and the Imperials have a chart-buster here. Anthony, with his characteristic style, begins each song softly and leads his group to a crescendoing





POP SPOTLIGHT

A BLUE POINT OF VIEW

Jimmy Witherspoon, Verve V-5007 (M); V6-5007 (S)

Unquestionably one of the giants of the pop-blues field, Witherspoon marks his debut on the Verve label with what should result in a big programming and sales item. He will hit all types of buyers here with his exceptional blues approach to "Strangers in the Night" and his updating of the evergreen "There Is No Greater Love."





COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT

BAD SEED

Jan Howard, Decco DL 4837 (M); DL 74832 (S)

The fine country stylist uses her hi "Bad Seed" as a sales basis for thi package and includes her own exceptions interpretations of other recent hits. Amoni the standout performances are her treat ments of Dallas Frazier's "Ain't Had N Lovin' " and "There Goes My Everything." Her reading of husband Harlan's "Th



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT

I'LL TAKE THE DOG

Jean Shepard / Ray Pillow. Capital DT 2537 (M), ST 2537

Having hit big with their singles duet, the title tune of this album, the popular twosome have a sales blockbuster in this debut album. In a well planned program, they excel in the rhythm ballad "It's Too Late" and in Hank Cochran's pensive ballad, "I'd Fight the World," with an effective Pillow narration.



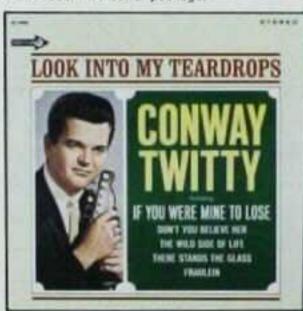


COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT

LOOKING INTO MY TEARDROPS

Conway Twitty. Decca DL 4828 (M); DL 74828 (S)

Having scored a big record comeback, and having invaded the country market with his "Look Into My Teardrops," Twitty has the ingredients here for a giant sales album. Another ballad penned by Harlan Howard, "Another Man's Woman" is given a first-rate reading by Twitty as is "Almost Persuaded." A solid package.





CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT

ELGAR: VIOLIN CONCERTO

Jascha Heifetz/London Symphony (Sargent). RCA Victor LM-2919 (M); LSC-2919 (S)

Heifetz is absolutely magnificent here, shaping and weaving with richness. The Andante, a highly dramatic movement, is treated vigorously and subtly. Sir Mal-colm's brilliant direction, echoed by the London, supplies the fervor and poetry for an outstanding record.



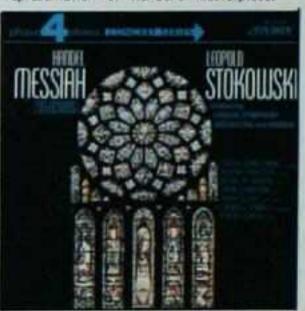


CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT

HANDEL: MESSIAH (Selections)

Various Artists/London Symphony (Stokowski). London SPC 21014 S)

Stokowski can be depended on to come un with something different and this Phase 4 LP is no exception. His tempos are different than usual. An example is a deliberate, but impressive "Hallelujah Chorus." The 15 selections are a good representation of Handel's masterpiece.



NAME OF PERSONS OF PER



JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

HEAT WAVE

(M); LSP-777 (S)

Hurtin's All Over" is a gem.

Ahmad Jamal. Cadet LP-777

Jamai plays it cool, but the result is a ho package. The Irving Berlin classic titling the LP, and Erroll Garner's "Misty" are just two of the numbers given an ex-ceptional workout by the group, and Sonny Rollins' "St. Thomas" moves. Solid and in







CHRISTMAS SPOTLIGHT

JAMES BROWN SINGS CHRISTMAS SONGS

King 1010 (M)

This is a James Brown Christmas-rocking and then soulful and feeling. Strings flow through many of the arrangements, in-cluding two exceptional versions of "The Christmas Song," giving the soul brother a solid holiday sales winner in this exciting package.





formance.

CHRISTMAS SPOTLIGHT

THE CHRISTMAS TOUCH Johnny Tillotson, MGM E-4402

(M); SE-4402 (S) Take a collection of traditional holiday songs dressed in modern, up-to-date ar-rangments with a Latin, country or r&b touch, and you have an LP destined for top sales, Programmers will enjoy the non-Christmas backings of "Winter Wonderland," "Home for the Holidays," and others en-hanced by Tillotson's strong vocal per-





Mistletoe)."

CHRISTMAS SPOTLIGHT

MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM BONNIE GUITAR Dot DLP 3746 (M); DLP 25746

A good old-fashioned Christmas treat from Bonnie Guitar, whose mellow yet festive treatments of wonderful old carols will appeal to both pop and country fans. Her rendition of "White Christmas" is a standout, and there is a powerful new number "I'll Be Missing You (Under the



R&B SPOTLIGHT

SOMETHING OLD-SOME-THING NEW

The Olympics. Mirwood MW 7003 (M)

With their hits "Mine Exclusively" and "Baby, Do the Philly Dog" leading the way for top sales, the wailing trio has a hot sales item for both pop and r&b markets. Along with their own winners, "Western Movies" and "Big Boy Pete," the group offers a first-rate version of Jackie Lee's "The Duck."





RELIGIOUS SPOTLIGHT

MY FAVORITE HYMNS Leontyne Price / St. Thomas Episcopal Church Chair. RCA-

Victor LM-2918 (M); LSC-2918 Leontyne Price sings the favorite hymns-"Holy, Holy, Holy," "Lead Kindly Light" and "Ave Maria"-like they've seldom been sung before. The Choir School of St. Thomas Espiscopal Church, with William Shelf leading and George Decker at the organ, provide first-rate support.